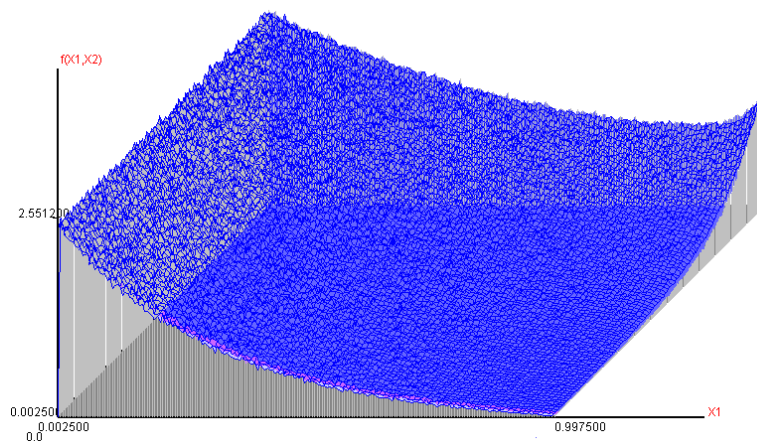


# Continuous Bernoulli distribution

## --- simulator and test statistic



**Kuan-Sian Wang**

General manager of JI-TONG Co., LTD(Taiwan)

**Mei-Yu Lee**

Assistant Professor at Minghsin University of Science and Technology

Published on 2020/11/22

The computer software of this book, please download from [Google drive](#) or [Github](#).

## **Contents**

<b>Chapter 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.004
Section 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution,	p.004
Section 2, The simulator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution,	p.006
Section 3, The expectation and variance,	p.007
<b>Chapter 2, The sufficient statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.016
Section 1, The sufficient statistic of $\lambda$ ,	p.016
Section 2, The sampling distribution of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ is Continuous Binomial( $n, \lambda$ ),	p.017
Section 3, The simulator of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ ,	p.021
Section 4,	
$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right),$	p.024
<b>Chapter 3, The <math>\lambda</math> point estimator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.026
Section 1, UMVU(Uniformly minimum variance unbiased),	p.026
Section 2, Maximum likelihood estimator,	p.026
Section 3, The $\lambda$ point estimator using sufficient statistic and estimated equation,	0.027
Section 4, The simulator of $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ sampling distributin,	p.029
Section 5, $\hat{\lambda}$ being the consistent point estimator,	p.030
Section 6, $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal(E(\hat{\lambda}), Var(\hat{\lambda}))$ ,	p.036
<b>Chapter 4, The test statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.038
Section 1, The difference of and $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$ ,	p.038
(1) $n(\bar{X}) = ?$ when	
$\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1),$	p.038
(2) $n(\lambda) = ?$ W1 = $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow{n(\lambda) \rightarrow \infty} Normal(0,1),$	p.044
Section 2, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}   \lambda\right),$	p.049
Section 3, $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}   n = \text{sample size}\right),$	p.051
Section 4, The parameter $\lambda$ test statistic when	p.054

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda),$	
(1) The Z test statistic for large sample,	p.054
(2) The test statistic sampling distribution from simulator for small sample,	p.057
<b>Chapter 5, The confidence interval of Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.059
Section 1, $n(\bar{X}) = ?$	
W17 = $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1),$	p.059
Section 2, $f(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}   \lambda),$	p.068
Section 3, $f(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}   n = \text{sample size}),$	p.070
Section 4, The Confidence interval of $\lambda,$	p.072
(1) The confidence interval of $\lambda$ for large sample,	p.072
(2) The minimum sample size when using sampling distribution about the small sample,	p.077
<b>Chapter 6, The test statistic and confidence interval of two Continuous Bernoulli populations,</b>	p.078
Section 1, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0,$	p.078
Section 2, The test statistic of $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2,$	p.080
Section 3, The confidence interval of $\mu_1 - \mu_2$ and $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$	p.082
<b>Chapter 7, Goodness of fit about Continuous Bernoulli distribution,</b>	p.084
Section 1, $\lambda$ is known,	p.084
Section 2, $\lambda$ is unknown,	p.086
<b>Chapter 8, One way analysis when population is Continuous Bernoulli distribution</b>	p.088
Section 1, The one way analysis,	p.088
Section 2, ANOVA and test statistic,	p.089
Section 3, The sampling distribution of MSTR/MSE,	p.090
<b>Chapter 9, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,</b>	p.096
Section 1, Setting $X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1), X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$	p.096
Section 2, Following property of joint probability density function,	p.100
<b>Chapter 10, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=n,</b>	p.134
Section 1, The joint probability density function,	p.134
Section 2, The simulation method,	p.135

## Chapter 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution

### 1.The probability density function of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The Bernoulli distribution and parameter=  $p$  ,

$$f_X(x; p) = p^x (1-p)^{1-x}, x=0,1, 0 < p < 1,$$

$X$  is discrete random variable,

Let  $X$  is continuous random variable and  $\lambda$  is the parameter which replaces  $p$  .

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{1-x}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda) (1-\lambda) \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x dx \dots (1.1),$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.1) = C(\lambda) (1-\lambda) \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} \Big|_0^1 = C(\lambda) \frac{2\lambda - 1}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda) = \frac{\ln(1-\lambda) - \ln(\lambda)}{1-2\lambda},$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.1) = C(\lambda) \int_0^1 1 dx = 2C(\lambda) = 1, C(\lambda) = \frac{1}{2},$$

#### Section 1, The Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

$X \sim CB(\lambda)$ , this probability distribution for “machine learning”.

(1) The probability density function,

$$f_X(x; \lambda) = C(\lambda) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{1-x}, 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1-2\lambda)}{1-2\lambda}, & \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2, & \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\tanh^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{2} \log_e \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right), -1 < x < 1,$$

(2) The distribution function,

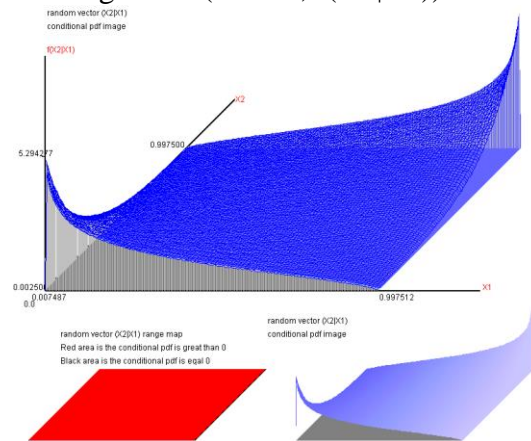
$$F_X(x; \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{1-x} + \lambda - 1}{2\lambda - 1}, & \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, 0 < x < 1 \\ x, & \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$



(3) The  $\lambda$  is the shape parameter,

Let  $X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)$ , the  $\lambda$  is the shape parameter from the below diagram. The  $f(X|\lambda)$  is the conditional probability density in  $\lambda$ ,  $0 < \lambda < 1$ , but the  $E(X) = \lambda$  is the function of  $\lambda$ .

The following diagram, let  $X_2 = X$ ,  $X_1 = \lambda$ ,  $f(X_2|X_1) = f(X|\lambda)$ , the diagram is  $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1))$ .



The red area is the range of  $(X, \lambda)$ .

## Section 2, The simulator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

The inverse of  $F_X(x; \lambda)$

$$x = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(F_X(x; \lambda) \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ F_X(x; \lambda), \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The random number =  $RND = F_X(x; \lambda) \sim Uniform(0,1)$ ,

$$x \text{ simulated value} = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(RND \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ RND, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

(1)The simulated data generator,

do

{

getting  $RND$ ,

converting  $x$  simulated value,

}

(2)The probability distribution simulator,

The probability distribution simulated database,

do 100,000,000 times,

{

getting  $RND$ ,

converting  $x$  simulated value and saving the database,

}

This frequency distribution is likely to the probability density function, the sample mean of database is closed to the population mean and the relative error is below 1/10000.

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_01.exe, which can compute the simulated data of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

### Section 3, The expectation and variance,

$$(1) \quad E(X) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \int_0^1 x \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x dx \dots (1.2),$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.2) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left( x \times \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} dx \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left( \frac{\frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} - \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\left( \ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right) \right)^2} \Big|_0^1 \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda) \left( \frac{\lambda}{\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda)} + \frac{1-2\lambda}{(\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda))^2} \right)$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.2) = \int_0^1 x dx = 0.5,$$

$$\mu = E(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda-1} + \frac{1}{2 \tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda)} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$(2) \quad E(X^2) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \int_0^1 x^2 \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x dx \dots (1.3),$$

$$(i) \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, (1.3) = C(\lambda)(1-\lambda) \left( x^2 \times \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} \Big|_0^1 - 2 \int_0^1 \frac{x \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^x}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)} dx \right)$$

$$= C(\lambda) \left( \frac{\lambda}{\ln(\lambda) - \ln(1-\lambda)} \right) - 2E(X)$$

$$(ii) \lambda = \frac{1}{2}, (1.3) = \int_0^1 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{3},$$

$$\text{Var}(X) = E(X^2) - E^2(X),$$

$$\text{Var}(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{(1-\lambda)\lambda}{(1-2\lambda)^2} + \frac{1}{(2 \tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda))^2} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{12} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The estimated equation of  $E(X)$ ,  $Var(X)$ ,

$$\gamma_1(X) = E\left[\left(\frac{X - E(X)}{\sqrt{Var(X)}}\right)^3\right], \gamma_2(X) = E\left[\left(\frac{X - E(X)}{\sqrt{Var(X)}}\right)^4\right],$$

$\gamma_1(X)$  is skewed coefficient and  $\gamma_2(X)$  is kurtosis coefficient.

Continuous Bernoulli distribution computed  $E(X)$ ,  $Var(X)$ ,  $\gamma_1(X)$  and  $\gamma_2(X)$  is complexity, the estimated those moments using  $\lambda$  is easy way.

The Curvi-linear analysis(Taylor's expansion and regression combined) getting the mathematical model and computing the coefficients, the result could be accurately.

(1)  $E(X) = G_1(\lambda)$ ,  $\lambda$  estimated  $E(X)$ ,

The  $E(X)$  estimated equation is  $G_1(\lambda)$ ,

The  $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$ ,  $0.143853919 \leq \mu \leq 0.856221427$ ,

The amount of paired data of  $(\lambda, E(X))$  is 999,  $\lambda$  is setting value and  $E(X)$  is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X = 0.279390 + 0.441311 \times \lambda$ ,

The estimated equation-----

$$\begin{aligned} G_1(\lambda) = & 0.50005887293491469 + \\ & 0.77359483065083623 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^1 + \\ & -0.015152112930081785000000000000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^2 + \\ & -27.27900934219360400 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^3 + \\ & 10.36370790004730200 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^4 + \\ & 15822.38842773437500000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^5 + \\ & -2817.42468261718750000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^6 + \\ & -3612752.6875 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^7 + \\ & 391281.722656250000000000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^8 + \\ & 452401608.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^9 + \\ & -31440996.2500 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{10} + \\ & -33874673664.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{11} + \\ & 1540792624.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{12} + \\ & 1582581137408.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{13} + \\ & -46642316288.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{14} + \\ & -46495537037312.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{15} + \\ & 850124546048.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{16} + \\ & 834533872107520.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{17} + \\ & -8542741594112.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{18} + \\ & -8357328558489600.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{19} + \\ & 36339642531840.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{20} + \\ & 35775834451083264.0000 \times (X - 0.50004573071171143)^{21} \end{aligned}$$

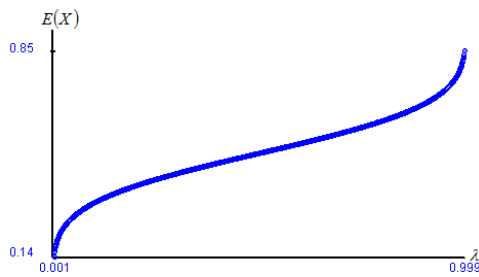
ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	21	16.7176990804	0.7960809086
Error	977	0.0001969542	0.0000002016
Total	998	16.7178960346	

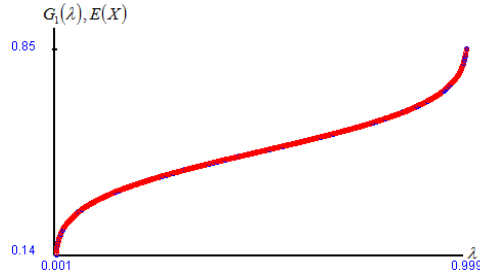
$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{21} = 0$ , test statistic = 3948994.157065,

sample size = 999,  $R^2 = 0.999988$ ,  $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999988$ ,  $\text{MSE} = 0.000000$ ,

$(\lambda, E(X))$  scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_1(\lambda), B=E(X))$  scatter diagram



(2)  $Var(X)=G_2(\lambda)$ ,  $\lambda$  estimated  $Var(X)$ ,

The  $Var(X)$  estimated equation is  $G_2(\lambda)$ ,

The  $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$ ,  $0.019960243 \leq Var(X) \leq 0.083352472$ ,

The amount of paired data of  $(\lambda, Var(X))$  is 999,  $\lambda$  is setting value and  $Var(X)$  is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X=K(X1)=0.073806+-0.000019 \times \lambda$ ,

The estimated equation -----

$$G_2(\lambda)=0.083298356117438743+0.951844304800033570*(X-0.073795922003002973)^1+ \\ -54413612.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^2+ \\ -200067416064.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^3+ \\ -50832134216811020000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^4+ \\ 72336669158987157000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^5+ \\ 7758493160511042700.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^6+ \\ -8240695055655714000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^7+ \\ -609322451431830740.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^8+ \\ 443071707403925570000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^9+ \\ 27276456959807344.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^10+ \\ -13146338077859939000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^11+ \\ -73922949398858467000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^12+ \\ 228088785609802220.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^13+ \\ 12339409252524324000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^14+ \\ -2305399768199785500000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^15+ \\ -123962875241096120000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^16+ \\ 12576265627183818000000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^17+ \\ 687097336654666920000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^18+ \\ -28621190224551843000000.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^19+ \\ -1614141452456421600.0*(X-0.073795922003002973)^20$$

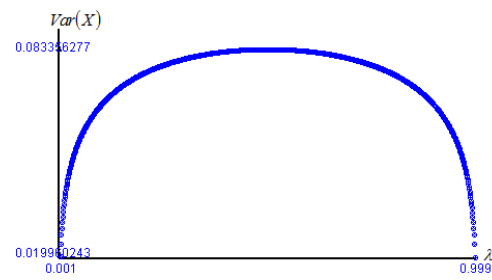
ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	20	0.1398193120	0.0069909656
Error	978	0.0000154000	0.0000000157
Total	998	0.1398347119	

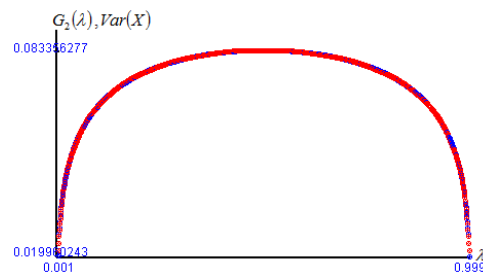
$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{20} = 0$ , test statistic=443972.489429,

sample size=999,  $R^2=0.999890$ ,  $R^2(\text{adj})=0.999888$ ,  $MSE=0.000000$ ,

$(\lambda, \text{Var}(X))$  scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_2(\lambda), B=\text{Var}(X))$  scatter diagram



(3)  $\gamma_1(X) = G_3(\lambda)$ ,  $\lambda$  estimated  $\gamma_1(X)$ ,

The  $\gamma_1(X)$  estimated equation is  $G_3(\lambda)$ ,

The  $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$ ,  $-1.7961485553 \leq \gamma_1(X) \leq 1.795827056$ ,

The amount of paired data of  $(\lambda, \gamma_1(X))$  is 999,  $\lambda$  is setting value and  $\gamma_1(X)$  is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X = 0.984739 + 1.969753 \times \lambda$ ,

The estimated equation -----

$$G_3(\lambda) = 0.00015237181619909279 + 0.72288572564741571000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^1 + -0.07771367823443142700 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^2 + -1.48555698631025730000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^3 + 3.23668327310588210000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^4 + 44.19691285805311100000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^5 + -52.74214139766991100000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^6 + -514.35292186448351000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^7 + 441.66157603263855000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^8 + 3275.48317032307390000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^9 + -2160.62375265359880000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{10} + -12449.11081837862700000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{11} + 6596.01762938499450000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{12} + 29480.76403187215300000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{13} + -12939.83110857009900000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{14} + -43855.79631179571200000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{15} + 16311.62740564346300000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{16} + 39823.57315185666100000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{17} + -12768.25018835067700000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{18} + -20163.34744052588900000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{19} + 5647.26117467880250000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{20} + 4361.87453491799530000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{21} + -1078.29322034120560000000 \cdot (X - 0.00013754206206167914)^{22}$$

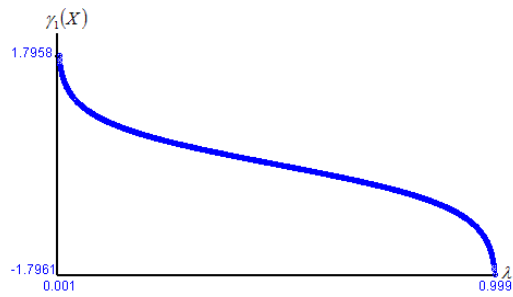
ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	22	340.2086189293	15.4640281332
Error	976	0.0059924144	0.0000061398
Total	998	340.2146113437	

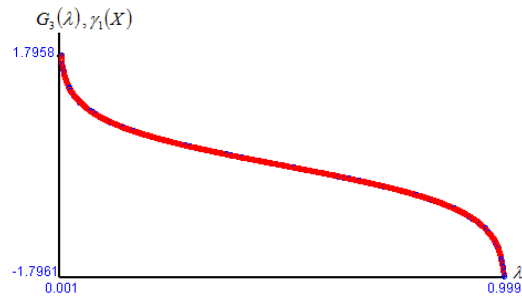
$H_0: \text{slope}_1 = \dots = \text{slope}_{22} = 0$ , test statistic = 2518666.166276,

sample size = 999,  $R^2 = 0.999982$ ,  $R^2(\text{adj}) = 0.999982$ ,  $\text{MSE} = 0.000006$ ,

$(\lambda, \gamma_1(X))$  scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_3(\lambda), B=\gamma_1(X))$  scatter diagram



(4)  $\gamma_2(X)=G_4(\lambda)$ ,  $\lambda$  estimated  $\gamma_2(X)$ ,

The  $\gamma_2(X)$  estimated equation is  $G_4(\lambda)$ ,

The  $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$ ,  $1.799857270 \leq \gamma_2(X) \leq 7.0808074006$ ,

The amount of paired data of  $(\lambda, \gamma_2(X))$  is 999,  $\lambda$  is setting value and  $\gamma_2(X)$  is computed by the simulator which has 100,000,000 data.

$X=2.292589+0.000951 \times \lambda$ ,

The estimated equation -----

$$G_4(\lambda)=1.8082038890859193+9.0944448420777917*(X-2.293064877314313400)^1+ \\ -5649327.2372012138000000*(X-2.293064877314313400)^2+ \\ -2840484322.50*(X-2.293064877314313400)^3+ \\ 1454772784505248.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^4+ \\ 282173067709382660.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^5+ \\ -93623181371148578000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^6+ \\ -12843445897786422000000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^7+ \\ 30545377164991993.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^8+ \\ 3212971560766148400.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^9+ \\ -568216426784795810000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^10+ \\ -48295690587336284000000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^11+ \\ 63968562608824166.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^12+ \\ 4544885501268294000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^13+ \\ -443419149014227060000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^14+ \\ -26959294213922125000000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^15+ \\ 18493181124335300.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^16+ \\ 978467103510877170.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^17+ \\ -42541301487946493000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^18+ \\ -1983368251414276600000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^19+ \\ 4146315834826265700000000000.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^20+ \\ 17195292699711689.00*(X-2.293064877314313400)^21$$

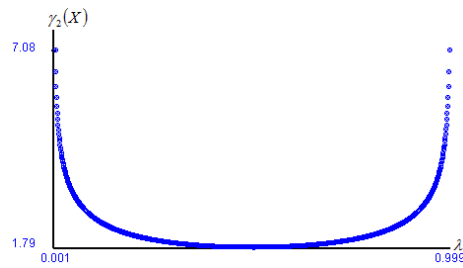
ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	21	553.4887357077	26.3566064623
Error	977	0.4692730413	0.0004803204
Total	998	553.9580087490	

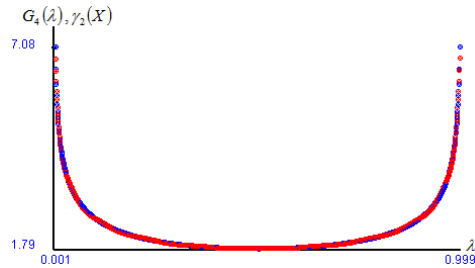
$H_0: \text{slope1}=\dots=\text{slope21}=0$ , test statistic=54872.967861,

sample size=999,  $R^2=0.999153$ ,  $R^2(\text{adj})=0.999135$ ,  $\text{MSE}=0.000480$ ,

$(\lambda, \gamma_2(X))$  scatter diagram



$(\lambda, R=G_4(\lambda), B=\gamma_2(X))$  scatter diagram



Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_02.exe, which can compute the  $E(X)$ ,  $Var(X)$ ,  $\gamma_1(X)$ ,  $\gamma_2(X)$  and frequency table when Continuous Bernoulli distribution( $\lambda$ ). The simulated data amount=100,000,000, the sample mean, sample variance, sample skewed coefficient and sample kurtosis coefficient is closed to  $E(X)$ ,  $Var(X)$ ,  $\gamma_1(X)$ ,  $\gamma_2(X)$  and the frequency distribution is similar to Continuous Bernoulli distribution ( $\lambda$ ).

example 3-1,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

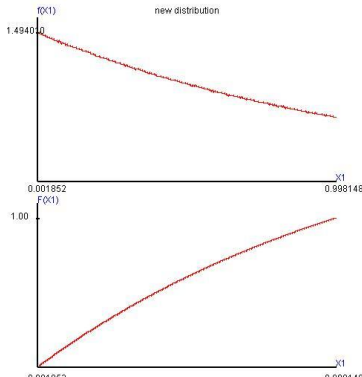
X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.33015
	Geometrical Mean : 0.20663
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01882
	Variance : 0.06652
	S.D. : 0.25791
	Skewed Coef. : 0.74382
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.58122
	MAD : 0.21455
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.26754
	Q1 : 0.11441
	Q2 : 0.26754
	Q3 : 0.50003
	IQR : 0.38562
	C.V. : 0.78118

example 3-2,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

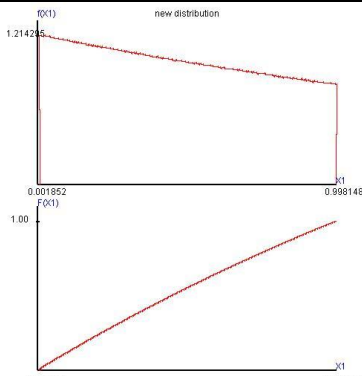
X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38814
	Geometrical Mean : 0.25589
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03197
	Variance : 0.07595
	S.D. : 0.27558
	Skewed Coef. : 0.47578
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.11516
	MAD : 0.23452
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.33913
	Q1 : 0.14981
	Q2 : 0.33913
	Q3 : 0.59652
	IQR : 0.44671
	C.V. : 0.71000



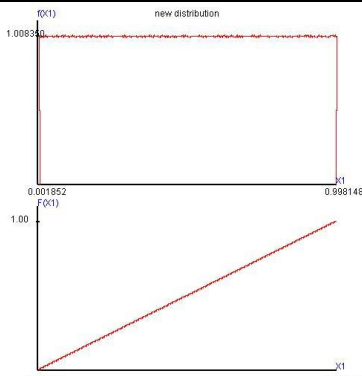
example 3-3,  $\lambda=0.3$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.43033
	Geometrical Mean : 0.29538
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03728
	Variance : 0.08046
	S.D. : 0.28365
	Skewed Coef. : 0.29223
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.91812
	MAD : 0.24399
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.39722
	Q1 : 0.18196
	Q2 : 0.39722
	Q3 : 0.66073
	IQR : 0.47877
	C.V. : 0.65914

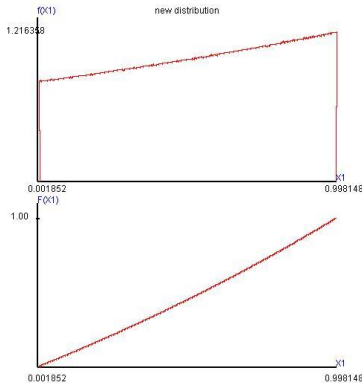
example 3-4,  $\lambda=0.4$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.46633
	Geometrical Mean : 0.33176
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03856
	Variance : 0.08266
	S.D. : 0.28751
	Skewed Coef. : 0.14031
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82714
	MAD : 0.24860
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.44968
	Q1 : 0.21460
	Q2 : 0.44968
	Q3 : 0.70952
	IQR : 0.49492
	C.V. : 0.61654

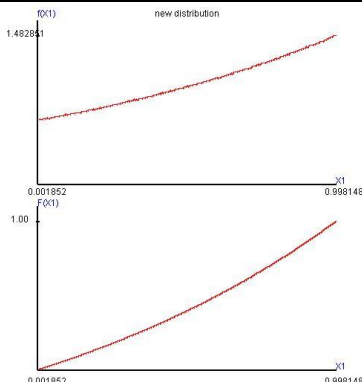
example 3-5,  $\lambda=0.5$ ,此為 Uniform(0,1)。

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.50002
	Geometrical Mean : 0.36791
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04653
	Variance : 0.08334
	S.D. : 0.28869
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00004
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79990
	MAD : 0.25002
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.50002
	Q1 : 0.25001
	Q2 : 0.50002
	Q3 : 0.75001
	IQR : 0.50000
	C.V. : 0.57735

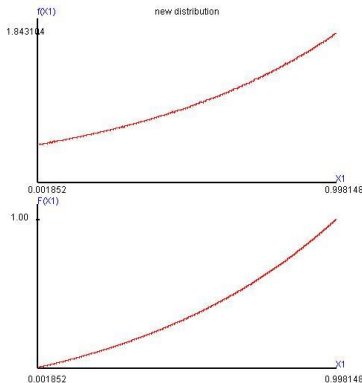
example 3-6,  $\lambda=0.6$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53377
	Geometrical Mean : 0.40612
	Harmonic Mean : 0.06289
	Variance : 0.08267
	S.D. : 0.28752
	Skewed Coef. : -0.14060
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82720
	MAD : 0.24861
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.55043
	Q1 : 0.29050
	Q2 : 0.55043
	Q3 : 0.78554
	IQR : 0.49504
	C.V. : 0.53867

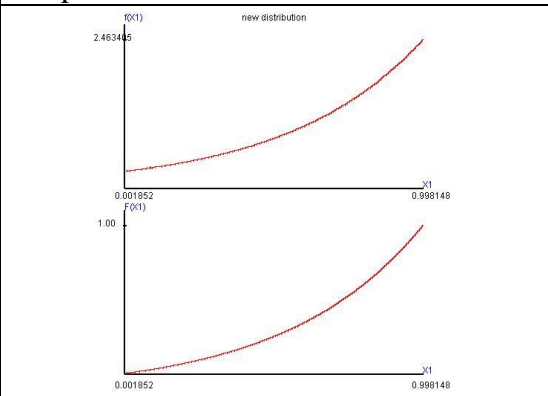
example 3-7,  $\lambda=0.7$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.56986
	Geometrical Mean : 0.44932
	Harmonic Mean : 0.08201
	Variance : 0.08044
	S.D. : 0.28362
	Skewed Coef. : -0.29288
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.91890
	MAD : 0.24395
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.60297
	Q1 : 0.33959
	Q2 : 0.60297
	Q3 : 0.81822
	IQR : 0.47863
	C.V. : 0.49770

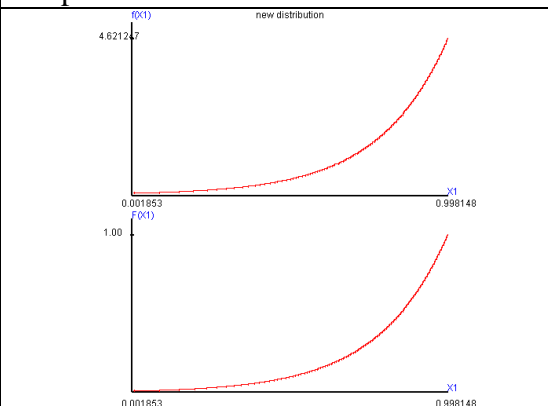
example 3-8,  $\lambda=0.8$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.61200
	Geometrical Mean : 0.50263
	Harmonic Mean : 0.09574
	Variance : 0.07590
	S.D. : 0.27551
	Skewed Coef. : -0.47608
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.11563
	MAD : 0.23446
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.66100
	Q1 : 0.40365
	Q2 : 0.66100
	Q3 : 0.85024
	IQR : 0.44659
	C.V. : 0.45018

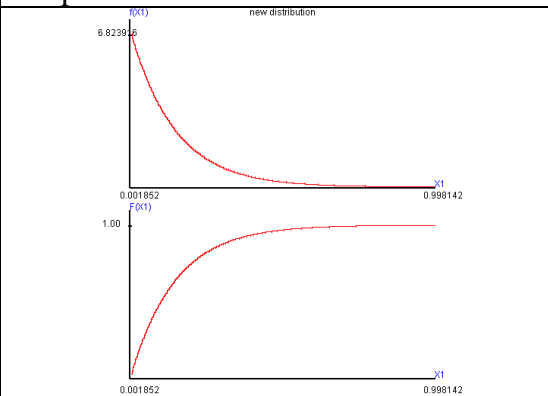
example 3-9,  $\lambda=0.9$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66987
	Geometrical Mean : 0.58009
	Harmonic Mean : 0.14364
	Variance : 0.06651
	S.D. : 0.25790
	Skewed Coef. : -0.74372
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.58089
	MAD : 0.21455
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.73250
	Q1 : 0.49996
	Q2 : 0.73250
	Q3 : 0.88561
	IQR : 0.38565
	C.V. : 0.38499

example 3-10,  $\lambda=0.99$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.79258
	Geometrical Mean : 0.75294
	Harmonic Mean : 0.51282
	Variance : 0.03707
	S.D. : 0.19253
	Skewed Coef. : -1.41514
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.82773
	MAD : 0.14894
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.85137
	Q1 : 0.70480
	Q2 : 0.85137
	Q3 : 0.93816
	IQR : 0.23336
	C.V. : 0.24292

example 3-11,  $\lambda=0.001$ ,

X1 pdf and df	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.14384
	Geometrical Mean : 0.08110
	Harmonic Mean : 0.00953
	Variance : 0.01999
	S.D. : 0.14138
	Skewed Coef. : 1.79668
	Kurtosis Coef. : 7.08231
	MAD : 0.10543
	Range : 0.99999
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.10020
	Q1 : 0.04161
	Q2 : 0.10020
	Q3 : 0.20031
	IQR : 0.15870
	C.V. : 0.98292

## Chapter 2, The sufficient statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The sufficient statistic of parameter is basis on the parameter point estimator and the test statistic and confidence interval statistic.

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ , there are  $n$  independent random variables and same Continuous Bernoulli distribution ( $\lambda$ ).

### Section 1, The sufficient statistic of $\lambda$ ,

(1) The likelihood function of  $\lambda$ ,

$$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda),$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n; \lambda) = \prod_{i=1}^n f_{X_i}(x_i; \lambda) = (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i} (1-\lambda)^{n-\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

(2) The sufficient statistic of  $\lambda$ ,

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n; \lambda) = ((1-\lambda)C(\lambda))^n \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

$$\text{Let } T = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i, \quad 0 < x_n = t - \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i < 1, \quad \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i < t \quad \text{and} \quad \min(0, t-1) < \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} x_i,$$

$$f_T(t; \lambda) = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \dots \int_0^1 (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^t (1-\lambda)^{n-t} dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1},$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n|T=t}(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n|T=t) = \frac{((1-\lambda)C(\lambda))^n \left( \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda} \right)^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}}{\int \int \dots \int (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^t (1-\lambda)^{n-t} dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\int \int \dots \int 1 dx_1 dx_2 \dots dx_{n-1}} \quad \text{is independent with } \lambda,$$

$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$  is the sufficient statistic of  $\lambda$ , (Fisher-Neyman factorization theorem).

**Section 2, The sampling distribution of  $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$  is Continuous Binomial( $n, \lambda$ ),**

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda),$

1. The  $X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$  pdf,

(1)  $n=2,$

The probability density function,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda, n) = C(\lambda) \lambda^{x_1} (1-\lambda)^{1-x_1}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda, n) = C(\lambda) \lambda^{x_2} (1-\lambda)^{1-x_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1, 0 < \lambda < 1,$$

$X_1, X_2$  are independent random variables,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda, n) = f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda, n) f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda, n)$$

$$= (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^{x_1+x_2} (1-\lambda)^{2-x_1-x_2}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq 1, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1,$$

$$f_{X_1, X}(x_1, x; \lambda, n) = f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2 = x - x_1; \lambda, n),$$

$$= (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \times \frac{\partial(x_1, x_2)}{\partial(x_1, x)}, \frac{\partial(x_1, x_2)}{\partial(x_1, x)} = 1,$$

$$X = X_1 + X_2, 0 < x_2 = x - x_1 < 1,$$

$$\max(0, x-1) < x_1 < \min(1, x), 0 \leq x \leq 2,$$

$$\begin{cases} 0 < x_1 < x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1, \\ x-1 < x_1 < 1 & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2, \end{cases}$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \int_{\max(0, x-1)}^{\min(1, x)} (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} dx_1$$

$$\begin{cases} f_X(x; \lambda, n) = (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \int_0^x 1 dx_1 & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1, \\ f_X(x; \lambda, n) = (C(\lambda))^2 \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} \int_{x-1}^1 1 dx_1 & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2, \end{cases}$$

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^2 x \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^2 (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{2-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \end{cases}$$

for example,  $\lambda = \frac{1}{2},$

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 2-x & \text{if } 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

(1)  $\lambda=0.1, n=2, X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66038
	Geometrical Mean : 0.54178
	Harmonic Mean : 0.38075
	Variance : 0.13309
	S.D. : 0.36481
	Skewed Coef. : 0.52557
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.78969
	MAD : 0.29911
	Range : 1.99819
	Mid_range : 0.99925
	Median : 0.62012
	Q1 : 0.37209
	Q2 : 0.62012
	Q3 : 0.90821
	IQR : 0.53612
	C.V. : 0.55243

(2)  $n=3$ ,

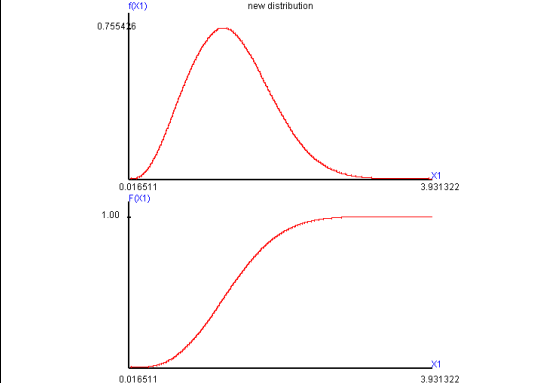
$$f_x(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{x^2}{2} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{(-2x^2 + 6x - 3)}{2} (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^3 \frac{(2-x)^2}{2} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{3-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$\lambda=0.1, n=3, X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.99053
	Geometrical Mean : 0.87677
	Harmonic Mean : 0.73594
	Variance : 0.19966
	S.D. : 0.44683
	Skewed Coef. : 0.42949
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.86040
	MAD : 0.36187
	Range : 2.97520
	Mid_range : 1.48932
	Median : 0.95720
	Q1 : 0.65421
	Q2 : 0.95720
	Q3 : 1.28357
	IQR : 0.62936
	C.V. : 0.45110

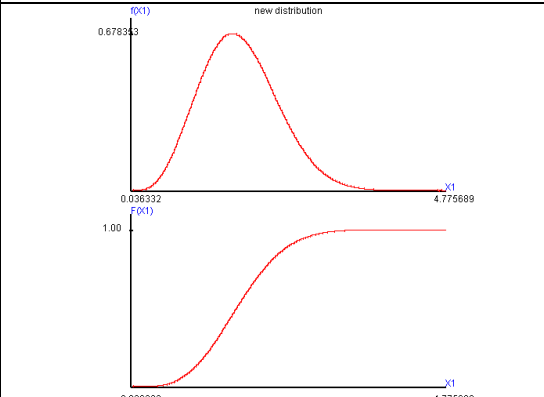
(3)n=4,

$$f_x(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{x^3}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(-3x^3 + 12x^2 - 12x + 4)}{6} (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(3x^3 - 24x^2 + 60x - 44)}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \\ (C(\lambda))^4 \frac{(4-x)^3}{6} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{4-x} & \text{if } 3 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases}$$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.32053
	Geometrical Mean : 1.20985
	Harmonic Mean : 1.08000
	Variance : 0.26608
	S.D. : 0.51583
	Skewed Coef. : 0.37208
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89474
	MAD : 0.41595
	Range : 3.92936
	Mid_range : 1.97392
	Median : 1.28631
	Q1 : 0.94296
	Q2 : 1.28631
	Q3 : 1.65965
	IQR : 0.71668
	C.V. : 0.39062

(4)n=5,

$$f_x(x; \lambda, n) = \begin{cases} (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{x^4}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(-4x^4 + 20x^3 - 30x^2 + 20x - 5)}{24} (2-x) \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(6x^4 - 60x^3 + 210x^2 - 330x + 155)}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 2 \leq x \leq 3 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(-4x^4 + 60x^3 - 330x^2 + 780x - 655)}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 3 \leq x \leq 4 \\ (C(\lambda))^5 \frac{(5-x)^4}{24} \lambda^x (1-\lambda)^{5-x} & \text{if } 4 \leq x \leq 5 \end{cases}$$

f(x), F(x)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.65072
	Geometrical Mean : 1.54198
	Harmonic Mean : 1.41864
	Variance : 0.33267
	S.D. : 0.57677
	Skewed Coef. : 0.33307
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.91623
	MAD : 0.46410
	Range : 4.75698
	Mid_range : 2.40601
	Median : 1.61668
	Q1 : 1.23424
	Q2 : 1.61668
	Q3 : 2.03011
	IQR : 0.79587
	C.V. : 0.34941

$X \sim \text{Continuous Binomial distribution}(\lambda)$ ,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} \text{Uniform}(\alpha = 0, \beta = 1)$ ,

$X = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n, h(x)$  is irwin-hall distribution and parameter  $n$ .

The pdf of Continuous Binomial distribution( $\lambda$ ) is

$$f_X(x; \lambda, n) = h(x) (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^x (1 - \lambda)^{n-x}, 0 \leq x \leq n, 0 < \lambda < 1.$$

$$\text{and } X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \text{Normal} \left( E \left( X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \right), \text{Var} \left( X = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \right) \right).$$



### Section 3, The simulator of $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ ,

The Continuous Bernoulli simulated data  $x(RND, \lambda)$  when random number =  $RND$  and parameter is  $\lambda$ ,

$$x(RND, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(RND \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1)) - \log_e(1 - \lambda)}{\log_e\left(\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda}\right)}, & \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ RND, & \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

(1) The simulation process,

(i) Getting random number,  $RND_1, RND_2, \dots, RND_n$  are independently,

(ii)  $x_1(RND_1, \lambda), x_2(RND_2, \lambda), \dots, x_n(RND_n, \lambda)$

(iii)  $x_j = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i(RND_i, \lambda), j=1, 2, \dots, 100000000$ ,

Repeat (i)~(iii) 100000000 times, the database of simulated data will be gotten.

This database can convert frequency distribution and  $E(X)$ ,  $Var(X)$ ,  $\gamma_1(X)$ ,  $\gamma_2(X)$ ,

This database is approached to Continuous Binomial distribution( $\lambda$ ).

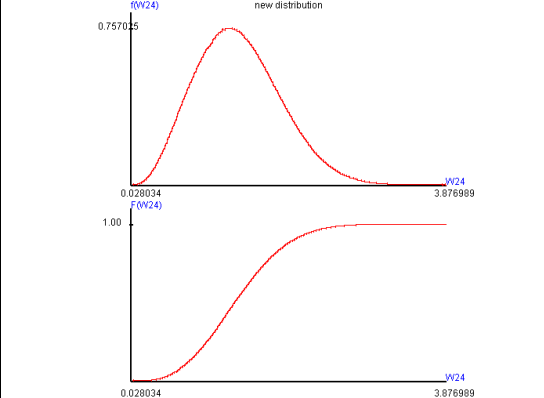
(1)  $n=2, \lambda=0.1, W24 = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.66035
	Geometrical Mean : 0.54183
	Harmonic Mean : 0.38106
	Variance : 0.13306
	S.D. : 0.36478
	Skewed Coef. : 0.52586
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.79028
	MAD : 0.29908
	Range : 1.99976
	Mid_range : 0.99997
	Median : 0.62011
	Q1 : 0.37209
	Q2 : 0.62011
	Q3 : 0.90807
	IQR : 0.53598
	C.V. : 0.55240

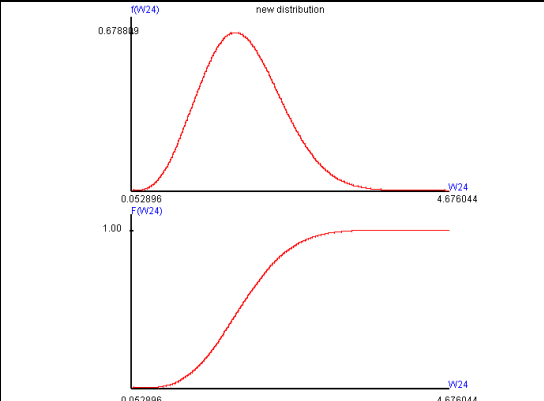
(2)  $n=3, \lambda=0.1, W24 = X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.99087
	Geometrical Mean : 0.87710
	Harmonic Mean : 0.73638
	Variance : 0.19978
	S.D. : 0.44696
	Skewed Coef. : 0.42939
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.85937
	MAD : 0.36198
	Range : 2.97278
	Mid_range : 1.48888
	Median : 0.95754
	Q1 : 0.65442
	Q2 : 0.95754
	Q3 : 1.28397
	IQR : 0.62955
	C.V. : 0.45108

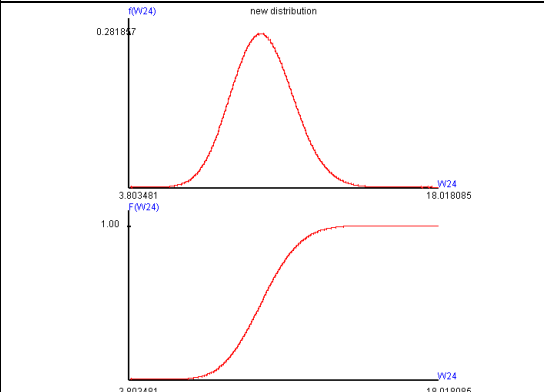
(3) $n=4, \lambda=0.1, W24= X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.32058
	Geometrical Mean : 1.20983
	Harmonic Mean : 1.07988
	Variance : 0.26622
	S.D. : 0.51597
	Skewed Coef. : 0.37193
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89496
	MAD : 0.41608
	Range : 3.86326
	Mid_range : 1.95251
	Median : 1.28629
	Q1 : 0.94276
	Q2 : 1.28629
	Q3 : 1.65998
	IQR : 0.71722
	C.V. : 0.39071

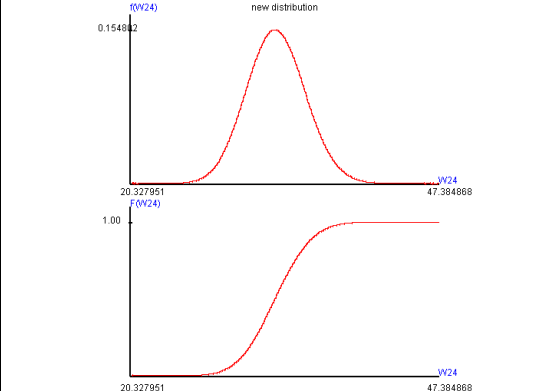
(4) $n=5, \lambda=0.1, W24= X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.65079
	Geometrical Mean : 1.54207
	Harmonic Mean : 1.41874
	Variance : 0.33261
	S.D. : 0.57672
	Skewed Coef. : 0.33301
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.91701
	MAD : 0.46402
	Range : 4.64033
	Mid_range : 2.36447
	Median : 1.61687
	Q1 : 1.23445
	Q2 : 1.61687
	Q3 : 2.03022
	IQR : 0.79577
	C.V. : 0.34936

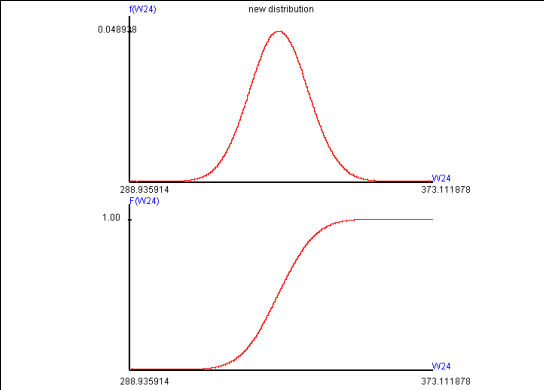
(5) $n=30, \lambda=0.1, W24= X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

f(w24), F(w24)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 9.90661
	Geometrical Mean : 9.80458
	Harmonic Mean : 9.70068
	Variance : 1.99611
	S.D. : 1.41284
	Skewed Coef. : 0.13588
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98513
	MAD : 1.12887
	Range : 14.26745
	Mid_range : 10.91078
	Median : 9.87436
	Q1 : 8.93257
	Q2 : 9.87436
	Q3 : 10.84534
	IQR : 1.91278
	C.V. : 0.14262

(6) $n=100, \lambda=0.1, W24= X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

$f(w24), F(w24)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 33.02027
	Geometrical Mean : 32.91910
	Harmonic Mean : 32.81740
	Variance : 6.65598
	S.D. : 2.57992
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07459
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99595
	MAD : 2.05937
	Range : 27.15750
	Mid_range : 33.85641
	Median : 32.98780
	Q1 : 31.25982
	Q2 : 32.98780
	Q3 : 34.74515
	IQR : 3.48533
	C.V. : 0.07813

(7) $n=1,000, \lambda=0.1, W24= X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n$ ,

$f(w24), F(w24)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 330.20226
	Geometrical Mean : 330.10147
	Harmonic Mean : 330.00063
	Variance : 66.53806
	S.D. : 8.15709
	Skewed Coef. : 0.02381
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99953
	MAD : 6.50920
	Range : 84.48889
	Mid_range : 331.02390
	Median : 330.16686
	Q1 : 324.67916
	Q2 : 330.16686
	Q3 : 335.68862
	IQR : 11.00946
	C.V. : 0.02470

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_03.exe, which can compute the sample mean ( $\bar{X} = \frac{X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n}{n}$ ) sampling distribution of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

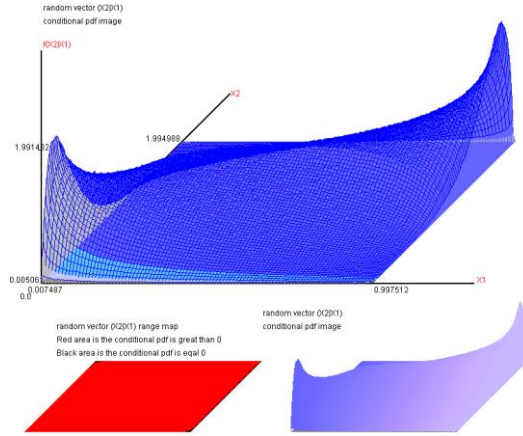
**Section 4,**  $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right),$

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim iid CB(\lambda), X_2 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ , the simulator and transformation can get

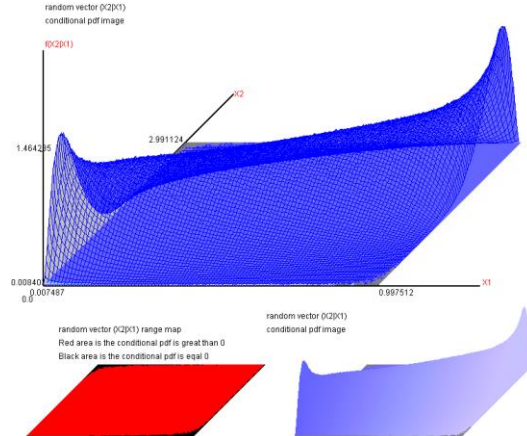
$f(X_2|X_1 = \lambda), 0 < \lambda < 1$ , the simulated data number = 1,000,000,000.

The diagram is  $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1))$ .

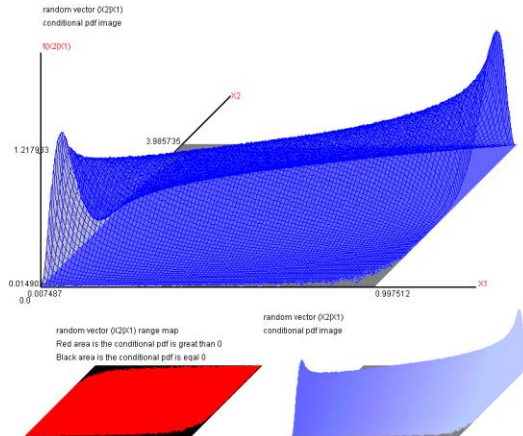
$n = 2,$



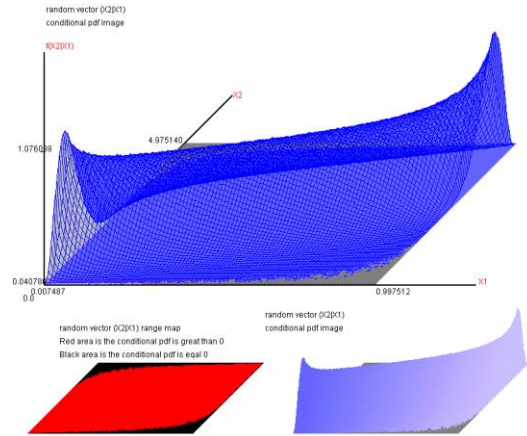
$n = 3,$



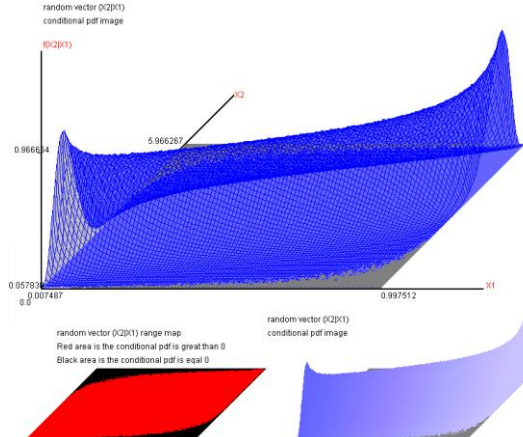
$n = 4,$



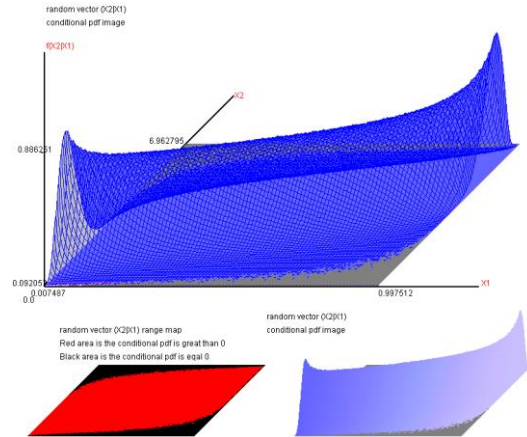
$n = 5,$



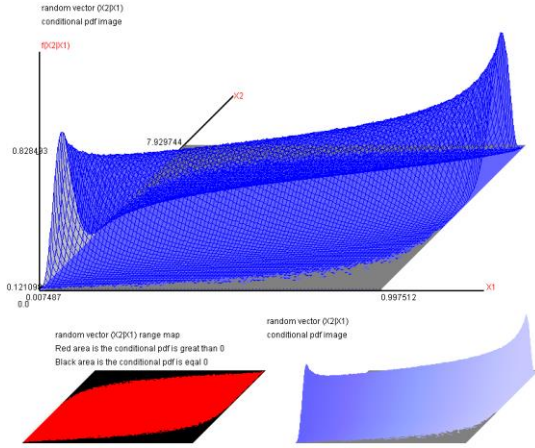
$n = 6,$



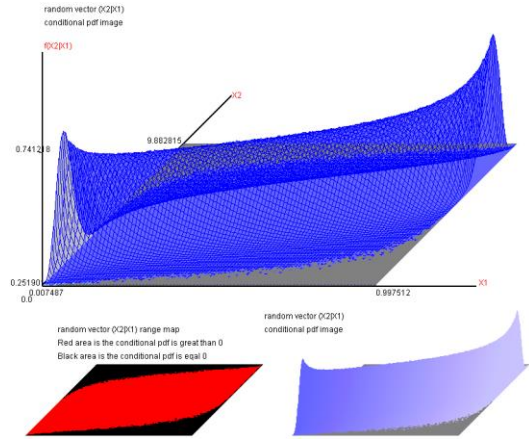
$n = 7,$



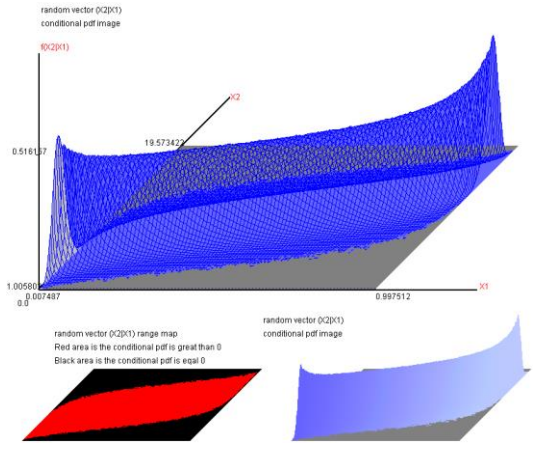
$n = 8,$



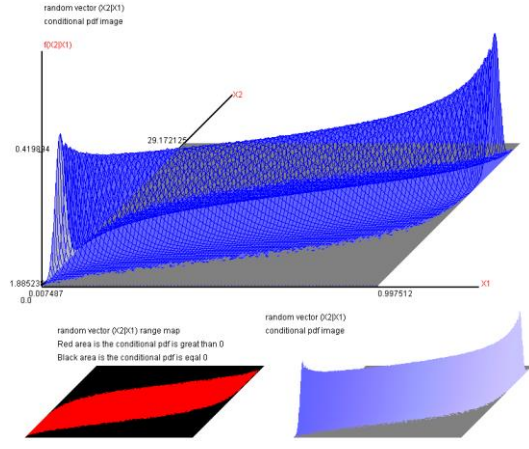
$n = 10,$



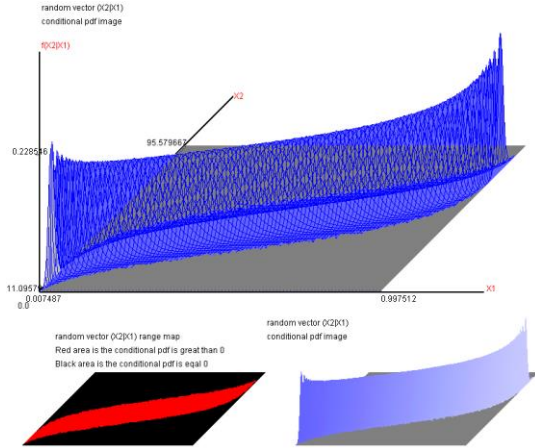
$n = 20,$



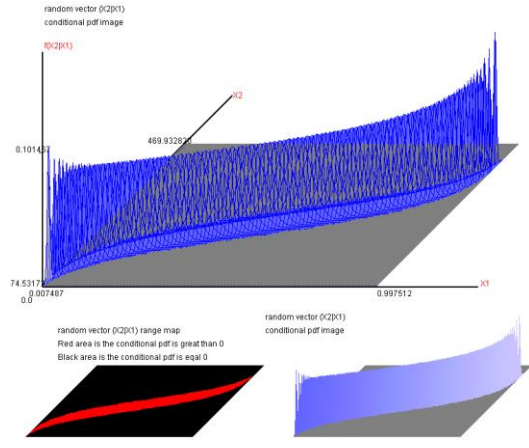
$n = 30,$



$n = 100,$



$n = 500,$



The red area is the range of  $(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i, \lambda)$ .

The  $\lambda$  in  $\sum_{i=1}^n X_i$  which is changed to the shape parameter to the location parameter

when  $n$  is very large. When  $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda)$  and  $n$  is very large ( $n \geq 500$ ),

$$\sum_{i=1}^n X_i \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} Normal\left(E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right), Var\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right)\right).$$

## Chapter 3, The $\lambda$ point estimator of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,  $n$  random samples come from the Continuous Bernoulli distribution  $(\lambda)$ .

### Section 1, UMVU(Uniformly minimum variance unbiased),

$$E\left(\sum_{i=1}^n X_i\right) = \sum_{i=1}^n E(X_i) = n\mu, E\left(\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}\right) = \mu,$$

$$\mu = E(X) = \begin{cases} \frac{\lambda}{2\lambda-1} + \frac{1}{2\tan^{-1}(1-2\lambda)} & \text{if } \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \text{if } \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}.$$

Let  $U(\bar{X})$  is the function of  $\lambda$  and  $E(U(\bar{X})) = \lambda$ , but  $U(\bar{X})$  cannot be found. The  $\lambda$  of UMVUE is not existed.

### Section 2, Maximum likelihood estimator,

$$L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = (C(\lambda))^n \lambda^{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i} (1-\lambda)^{n-\sum_{i=1}^n x_i},$$

$$\ln L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = n \ln(C(\lambda)) + \sum_{i=1}^n x_i \times \ln(\lambda) + \left(n - \sum_{i=1}^n x_i\right) \times \ln(1-\lambda),$$

$$\frac{d \ln L(\lambda|x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)}{d\lambda} = \frac{nC'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)} + \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{\lambda} - \frac{n - \sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{1-\lambda} = 0,$$

$$\frac{nC'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)} + \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i - n\lambda}{\lambda \times (1-\lambda)} = 0, \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i}{n} = \bar{x} = \frac{\lambda}{\lambda \times (1-\lambda)} - \frac{C'(\lambda)}{C(\lambda)},$$

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{x})$ ,  $\phi(\cdot)$  cannot be derived from the above equation,



### Section 3, The $\lambda$ point estimator using sufficient statistic and estimated equation,

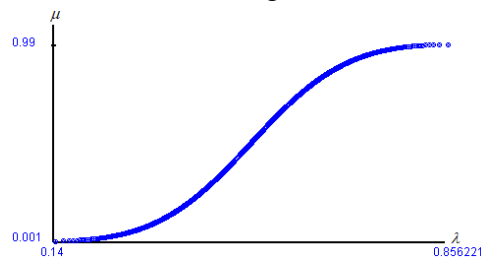
From chapter 2 and section 3, the  $\mu$  and  $\lambda$  is one to one,  $E(X)$  can be computed using Monte Carlo method and the relative error below 1/10000. This is a way to find the MLE of  $\lambda$  but using the software program and numerical analysis. It is the remedy method to construct the function of  $\lambda$  using  $\mu$ , the analytics process is below,

(1)  $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu)$ ,  $E(X) = \mu$ , the  $\lambda$  estimated equation of  $\mu$ ,

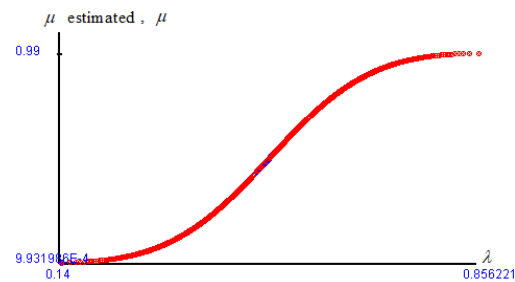
The  $\lambda$  estimated  $\mu$  using curvi-linear model (Taylor's expansion and regression analysis) and  $\mu$  is computed by the simulator in  $\lambda$  specific range (appendix 2).

The  $0.001 \leq \lambda \leq 0.999$ ,  $0.143853919 \leq \mu \leq 0.856221427$ ,

(i) ( $\lambda, \mu$ ) scatter diagram,



(ii) ( $\lambda$ , Red is  $\mu$  estimated, Blue is  $\mu$ ),



(2)  $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu)$ ,  $\phi^*(\mu)$  estimated equation,

The estimated equation,

$$X = -0.596698 + 2.193196 \times \mu,$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda = & 0.49997386580423608 + 1.36802409685464270 * (X - 0.5056)^1 + \\ & -0.000924747670069336890 * (X - 0.5056)^2 + -2.73607823707760640 * (X - 0.5056)^3 + \\ & 0.095109043642878532 * (X - 0.5056)^4 + 5.7483773675921839 * (X - 0.5056)^5 + \\ & -1.8419988453388214 * (X - 0.5056)^6 + -12.357242575206328 * (X - 0.5056)^7 + \\ & 16.361405849456787 * (X - 0.5056)^8 + 26.41792850010097 * (X - 0.5056)^9 + \\ & -80.02126121520996 * (X - 0.5056)^{10} + -48.621550429612398 * (X - 0.5056)^{11} + \\ & 228.76872253417969 * (X - 0.5056)^{12} + 64.702439151704311 * (X - 0.5056)^{13} + \\ & -380.75874328613281 * (X - 0.5056)^{14} + -51.895506033673882 * (X - 0.5056)^{15} + \\ & 341.66360473632812 * (X - 0.5056)^{16} + 18.360968290828168 * (X - 0.5056)^{17} + \\ & -127.70810317993164 * (X - 0.5056)^{18}, \end{aligned}$$

ANOVA

Source	df	SS	MS
Regression	18	83.0834922851	4.6157495714
Error	980	0.0000077149	0.0000000079
Total	998	83.0835000000	

H0:slope1=...=slope18=0, test statistic=586328245.808614, p value=0.000000, sample size=999, R2=1.000000, R2(adj)=1.000000, MSE=0.000000,

The  $R^2 \rightarrow 1$  and  $MSE=0$ ,  $\phi^*(\ )$  is not error when  $\phi^*(\mu)$  converting  $\lambda$ .

$\phi(\ )$  estimated equation is  $\phi^*(\ )$ , the MLE of  $\lambda$  which estimated equation

$$\text{is } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{x}) = \phi^*(\bar{x}).$$

(3)  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,  $\phi(\bar{X})$  is  $\lambda$  MLE estimated equation,

$$\bar{X} = \mu + \varepsilon, E(\varepsilon) = 0, E(\varepsilon^2) = \frac{Var(X)}{n} \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0, \varepsilon \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0.$$

The  $\lambda = \phi^*(\mu), \phi^*(\bar{X} - \varepsilon) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \phi^*(\bar{X})$ ,  $\lambda$  MLE =  $\phi(\bar{X}) = \phi^*(\bar{X})$ .

$\phi(\bar{X})$  hqw asymptotic unbiased,  $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \neq \lambda$ , but  $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$ , the estimated error is very small can be seen as 0.

But  $\lambda = 0.5$ ,  $E(\bar{X}) = \lambda = 0.5$ , the  $\lambda$  MLE =  $\bar{X}$  is unbiased estimator if  $\lambda = 0.5$ .

(4) The limitation of estimated equation,  $\phi(\bar{X})$ ,

$0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427$ , the  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  could be reasonable number which is  $0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999$ .



**Section 4, The simulator of  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  sampling distribution,**

(1) The simulation process,

(i) Getting random number,  $RND_1, RND_2, \dots, RND_n$  are independently,

(ii)  $x_1(RND_1, \lambda), x_2(RND_2, \lambda), \dots, x_n(RND_n, \lambda)$

(iii)  $\hat{\lambda}_j = \phi \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i(RND_i, \lambda)}{n} \right), j=1, 2, \dots, 100000000, \phi(\cdot)$  is estimated function.

Repeat (i)~(iii) 100000000 times, the database of simulated data will be gotten.

This database can convert frequency distribution and  $E(\hat{\lambda}), Var(\hat{\lambda}), \gamma_1(\hat{\lambda}), \gamma_2(\hat{\lambda}),$

This database is approached to Continuous Binomial distribution( $\lambda$ ).

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_04.exe, which can

compute the  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  sampling distribution of Continuous Bernoulli distribution.

**Section 5,  $\hat{\lambda}$  being the consistent point estimator,**

The simulator data to verified  $E(\phi(\bar{X})) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$  and  $Var(\phi(\bar{X}))$  closing to 0.

(5-1) The sampling distribution  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,

$E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$  and  $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0$  and  $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$ .

The simulated data number of each time is 100,000,000.

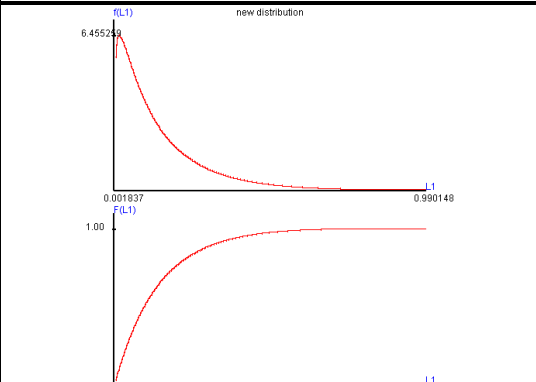
(5-1),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda = 0.1, E(X) = 0.33015, \sigma(X) = 0.25791, Var(X) = 0.06652,$

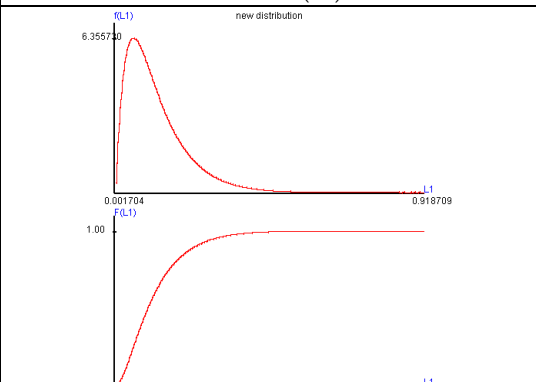
sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$Var(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$Var(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.1370130162	0.0172280181	0.0185979815	0.006552
n=20	0.1195725332	0.0077028605	0.0080859445	0.003326
n=40	0.1100317818	0.0034962175	0.0035968541	0.001663
n=70	0.1057841817	0.0018941683	0.0019276250	0.000950
n=100	0.1040493104	0.0012945459	0.0013109428	0.0006652
n=150	0.1027003427	0.0008468626	0.0008541544	0.0004435
n=500	0.1007918487	0.0002466378	0.0002472648	0.00013304
n=5000	0.100050906	0.0000244040	0.0000244066	0.000013304

$\lambda = 0.1$ , the sampling distribution of  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,

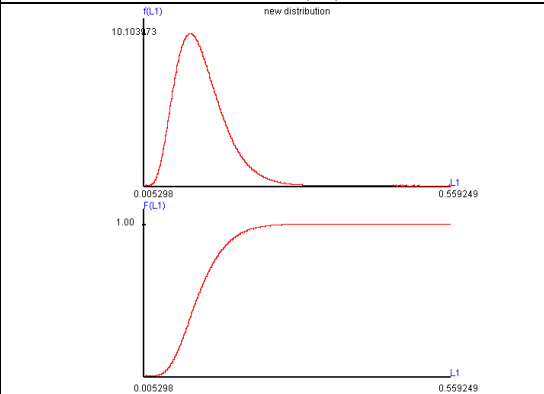
(5-1-1) n=10,  $\lambda = 0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.13701 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.01723 S.D. : 0.13126 Skewed Coef. : 1.65015 Kurtosis Coef. : 6.10894 MAD : 0.09930 Range : 0.99199 Mid_range : 0.49599 Median : 0.09554 Q1 : 0.04110 Q2 : 0.09554 Q3 : 0.19140 IQR : 0.15030 C.V. : 0.95798

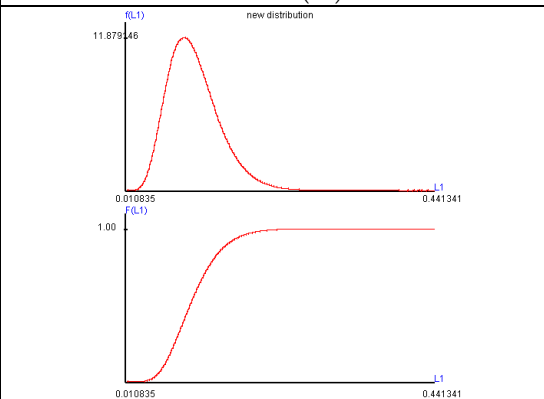
(5-1-2) n=20,  $\lambda = 0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.11957 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.00770 S.D. : 0.08777 Skewed Coef. : 1.44830 Kurtosis Coef. : 5.79970 MAD : 0.06706 Range : 0.92041 Mid_range : 0.46021 Median : 0.09779 Q1 : 0.05523 Q2 : 0.09779 Q3 : 0.16103 IQR : 0.10580 C.V. : 0.73400

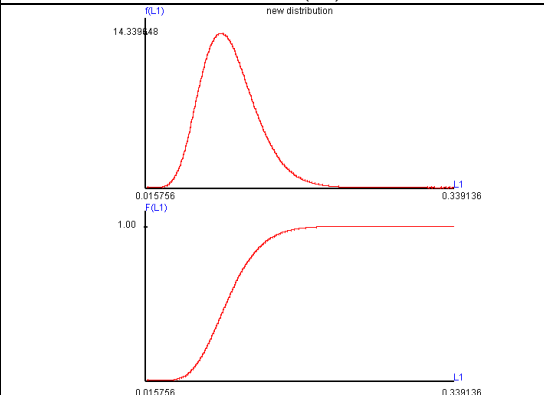
(5-1-3)  $n=70$ ,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10578
	Geometrical Mean : 0.09715
	Harmonic Mean : 0.08849
	Variance : 0.00189
	S.D. : 0.04352
	Skewed Coef. : 0.89480
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.20560
	MAD : 0.03411
	Range : 0.55601
	Mid_range : 0.28227
	Median : 0.09936
	Q1 : 0.07414
	Q2 : 0.09936
	Q3 : 0.13050
	IQR : 0.05635
	C.V. : 0.41142

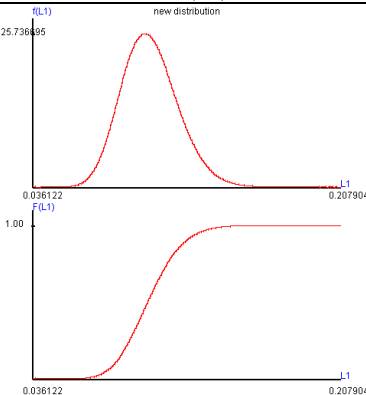
(5-1-4)  $n=100$ ,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10405
	Geometrical Mean : 0.09799
	Harmonic Mean : 0.09193
	Variance : 0.00129
	S.D. : 0.03598
	Skewed Coef. : 0.75937
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.87646
	MAD : 0.02834
	Range : 0.43211
	Mid_range : 0.22609
	Median : 0.09953
	Q1 : 0.07804
	Q2 : 0.09953
	Q3 : 0.12517
	IQR : 0.04712
	C.V. : 0.34580

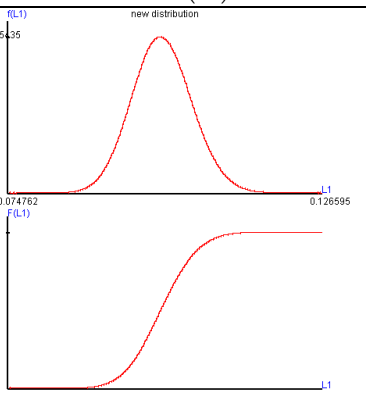
(5-1-5)  $n=150$ ,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10270
	Geometrical Mean : 0.09865
	Harmonic Mean : 0.09460
	Variance : 0.00085
	S.D. : 0.02910
	Skewed Coef. : 0.62631
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.59876
	MAD : 0.02301
	Range : 0.32458
	Mid_range : 0.17745
	Median : 0.09968
	Q1 : 0.08182
	Q2 : 0.09968
	Q3 : 0.12030
	IQR : 0.03847
	C.V. : 0.28336

(5-1-6)  $n=500$ ,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10079
	Geometrical Mean : 0.09958
	Harmonic Mean : 0.09836
	Variance : 0.00025
	S.D. : 0.01570
	Skewed Coef. : 0.34669
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.18418
	MAD : 0.01250
	Range : 0.17242
	Mid_range : 0.12201
	Median : 0.09989
	Q1 : 0.08976
	Q2 : 0.09989
	Q3 : 0.11083
	IQR : 0.02107
	C.V. : 0.15581

(5-1-7)  $n=5000$ ,  $\lambda=0.1$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10005
	Geometrical Mean : 0.09993
	Harmonic Mean : 0.09981
	Variance : 0.00002
	S.D. : 0.00494
	Skewed Coef. : 0.10760
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01920
	MAD : 0.00394
	Range : 0.05202
	Mid_range : 0.10068
	Median : 0.09996
	Q1 : 0.09667
	Q2 : 0.09996
	Q3 : 0.10333
	IQR : 0.00666
	C.V. : 0.04938

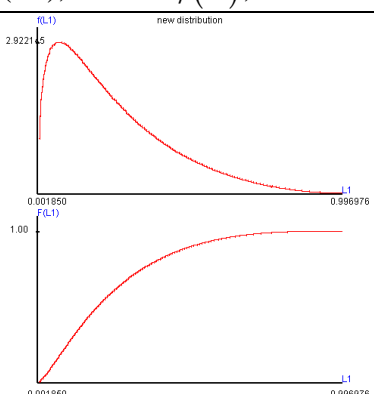
(5-2),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.2, E(X)=0.38814, \sigma(X)=0.27558, \text{Var}(X)=0.07595,$

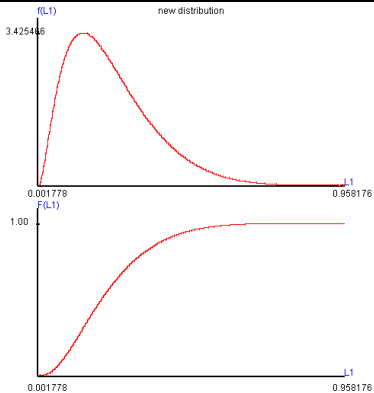
sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$\text{Var}(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.2394982408	0.0329158192	0.0344759302	0.007595
n=20	0.2219193607	0.0170552531	0.0175357114	0.0037975
n=40	0.2116025519	0.0085570515	0.0086916707	0.00189875
n=70	0.2068029237	0.0048734547	0.0049197345	0.001085
n=100	0.2048065669	0.0034028042	0.0034259073	0.0007595
n=150	0.2032259079	0.0022625926	0.0022729991	0.0005063
n=500	0.2009754695	0.0006751068	0.0006760583	0.0001519

$\lambda=0.2$ , the sampling distribution of  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,

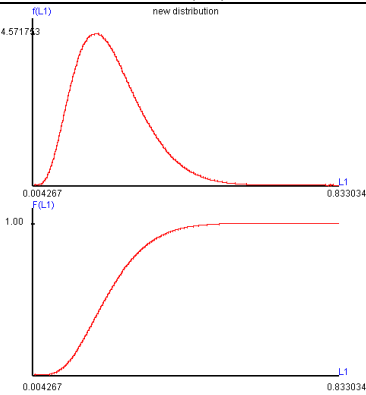
(5-2-1) n=10,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.23950 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.03292 S.D. : 0.18143 Skewed Coef. : 1.00124 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.53251 MAD : 0.14571 Range : 0.99883 Mid_range : 0.49941 Median : 0.19530 Q1 : 0.09619 Q2 : 0.19530 Q3 : 0.34298 IQR : 0.24678 C.V. : 0.75753

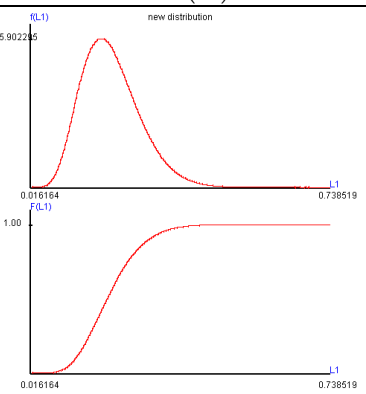
(5-2-2) n=20,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.22192 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 0.01706 S.D. : 0.13060 Skewed Coef. : 0.91215 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.69857 MAD : 0.10393 Range : 0.95995 Mid_range : 0.47998 Median : 0.19764 Q1 : 0.12244 Q2 : 0.19764 Q3 : 0.29732 IQR : 0.17488 C.V. : 0.58848

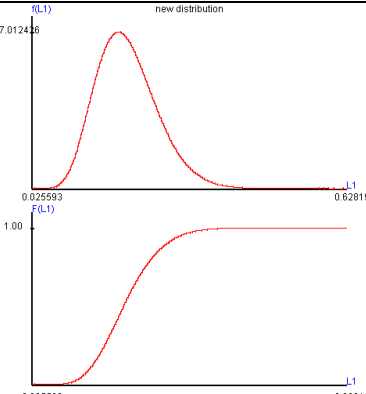
(5-2-3)  $n=40$ ,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.21160
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19129
	Harmonic Mean : 0.16997
	Variance : 0.00856
	S.D. : 0.09250
	Skewed Coef. : 0.74971
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.58262
	MAD : 0.07350
	Range : 0.83185
	Mid_range : 0.41865
	Median : 0.19886
	Q1 : 0.14313
	Q2 : 0.19886
	Q3 : 0.26680
	IQR : 0.12367
	C.V. : 0.43716

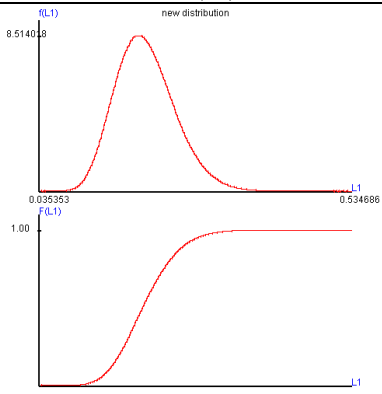
(5-2-4)  $n=70$ ,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20680
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19502
	Harmonic Mean : 0.18290
	Variance : 0.00487
	S.D. : 0.06981
	Skewed Coef. : 0.60669
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.41690
	MAD : 0.05551
	Range : 0.72504
	Mid_range : 0.37734
	Median : 0.19935
	Q1 : 0.15608
	Q2 : 0.19935
	Q3 : 0.24961
	IQR : 0.09353
	C.V. : 0.33757

(5-3-5)  $n=100$ ,  $\lambda=0.2$ ,

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20481
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19650
	Harmonic Mean : 0.18804
	Variance : 0.00340
	S.D. : 0.05833
	Skewed Coef. : 0.52275
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.32176
	MAD : 0.04642
	Range : 0.60484
	Mid_range : 0.32689
	Median : 0.19952
	Q1 : 0.16284
	Q2 : 0.19952
	Q3 : 0.24113
	IQR : 0.07829
	C.V. : 0.28482

(5-4-6)  $n=150, \lambda=0.2,$

$f(L1), F(L1), L1 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}),$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.20323
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19766
	Harmonic Mean : 0.19203
	Variance : 0.00226
	S.D. : 0.04757
	Skewed Coef. : 0.43533
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.22559
	MAD : 0.03788
	Range : 0.50119
	Mid_range : 0.28502
	Median : 0.19968
	Q1 : 0.16934
	Q2 : 0.19968
	Q3 : 0.23329
	IQR : 0.06395
	C.V. : 0.23406

(5-3),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.3, E(X)= 0.43033, \sigma(X)= 0.28365, \text{Var}(X)= 0.08046,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$\text{Var}(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.330882733	0.0438956694	0.0448494126	0.008046
n=20	0.3175563401	0.0244554511	0.0247636762	0.004023
n=40	0.3094689186	0.0129434440	0.0130331045	0.0020115
n=70	0.3055935638	0.0075789217	0.0076102096	0.001149
n=100	0.3039595950	0.0053585155	0.0053741939	0.0008046
n=150	0.3026521277	0.0035982319	0.0036052657	0.0005364
n=500	0.3007796649	0.0010899490	0.0010905569	0.00016092

(5-4),

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.4, E(X)= 0.46633, \sigma(X)= 0.28751, \text{Var}(X)= 0.08266,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$\text{Var}(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.4165747103	0.0502580047	0.0505327257	0.008266
n=20	0.4095618209	0.0290600732	0.0291515016	0.004133
n=40	0.4052120362	0.0158184881	0.0158456534	0.0020665
n=70	0.4030819931	0.0094032042	0.0094127029	0.001181
n=100	0.4021657080	0.0066885366	0.0066932269	0.0008266
n=150	0.4014417469	0.0045177751	0.0045198537	0.0005511
n=500	0.4004011412	0.0013804965	0.0013806574	0.00016532

example 5-5,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \sim CB(\lambda), \lambda=0.5, E(X)= 0.50002, \sigma(X)= 0.28869, \text{Var}(X)= 0.08334,$

sample size	$E(\hat{\lambda})$	$\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})$	$E((\hat{\lambda} - \lambda)^2)$	$\text{Var}(\bar{X})$
n=10	0.4999456967	0.0524223792	0.0524223822	0.008334
n=20	0.4999339358	0.0306200021	0.0306200064	0.004167
n=40	0.4999608371	0.0168066054	0.0168066069	0.0020835
n=70	0.4999558386	0.0100385116	0.0100385135	0.0011906
n=100	0.4999539881	0.0071605540	0.0071605561	0.0008334
n=150	0.4999515346	0.0048435585	0.0048435608	0.0005556
n=500	0.4999531707	0.0014845850	0.0014845872	0.00016668

**Section 6,**  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \text{Normal}(E(\hat{\lambda}), \text{Var}(\hat{\lambda})),$

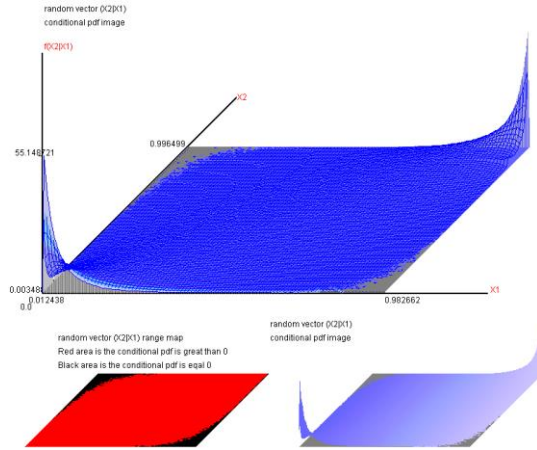
The simulator and transformation can get  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  sampling distribution and conditional probability density function in  $\lambda$  to be explained.

Let  $X_2 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  and  $f(X_2|X_1 = \lambda)$ , the simulated data number=100,000,000.

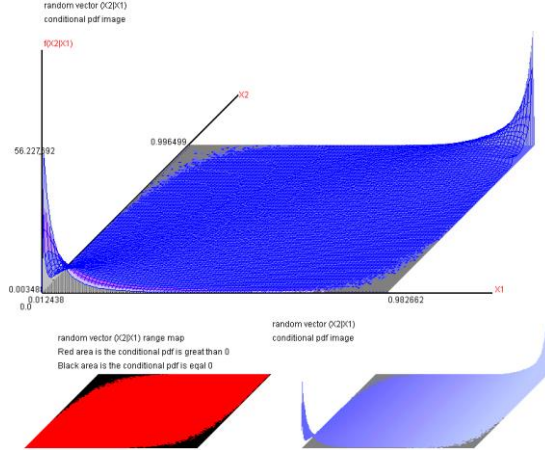
$(5-2-1)0.01 \leq \lambda \leq 0.99$  for  $E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$  and  $\text{Var}(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0$ .

The diagram is  $(X_1 = \lambda, f(X_2|X_1))$ .

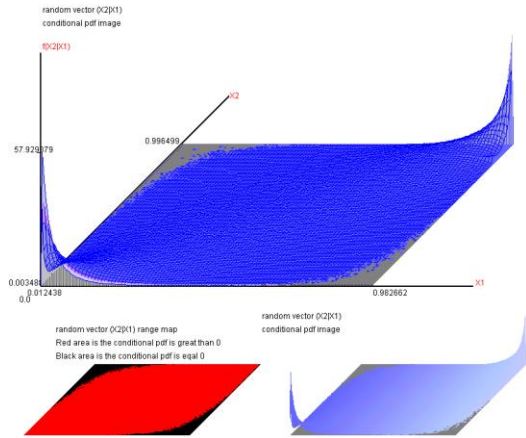
$n = 10,$



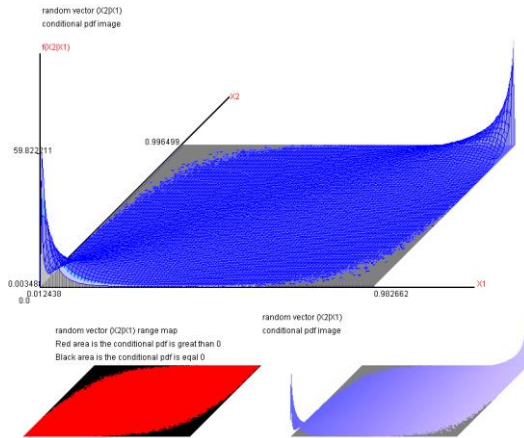
$n = 11,$



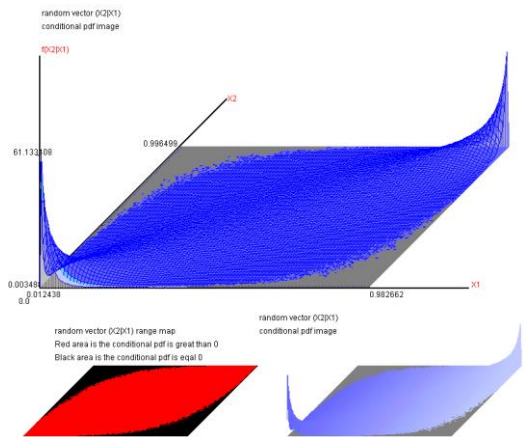
$n = 12,$



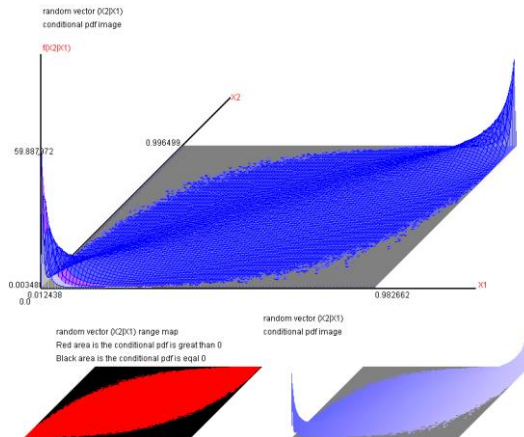
$n = 15,$



$n = 20,$

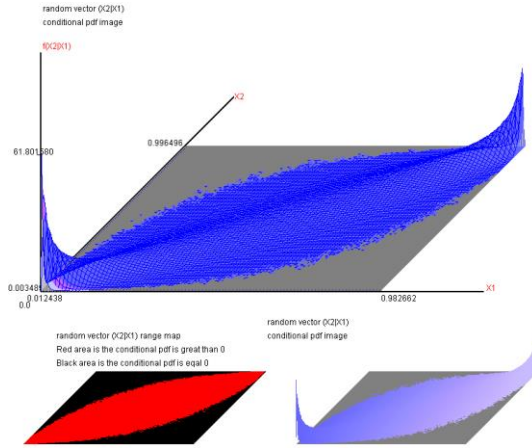


$n = 30,$

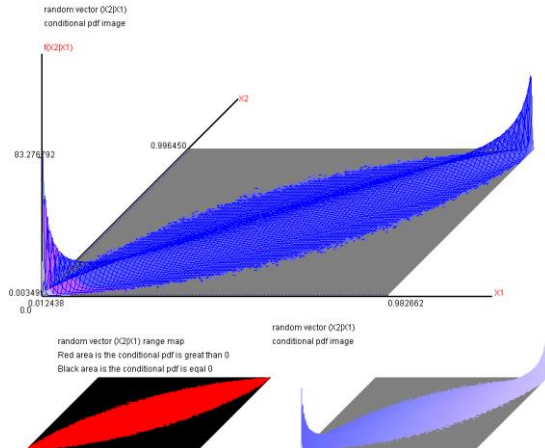




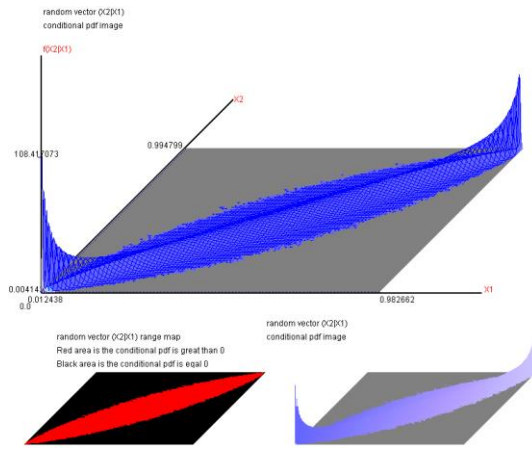
$n = 50,$



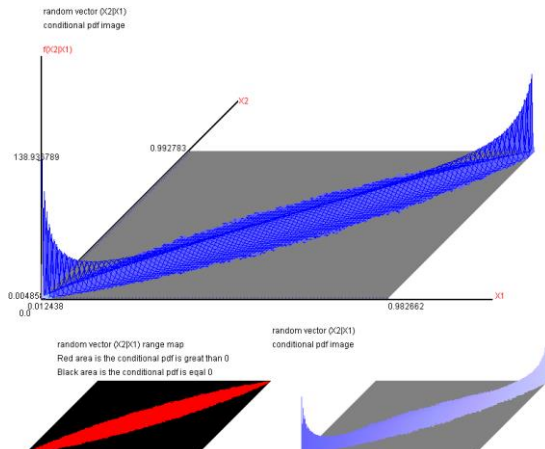
$n = 100,$



$n = 200,$



$n = 400,$



The red area is the range of  $(\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), \lambda)$ .

From  $n=10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 30, 50$ ,  $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$  diagram is not  $45^\circ$  line.

From  $n=100, 200$ ,  $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$  diagram is approaching to  $45^\circ$  line.

$n=400$ ,  $(\lambda, E(\hat{\lambda}))$  diagram is close to  $45^\circ$  line,

$E(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda$  and  $Var(\hat{\lambda}) \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 0$ , but  $E(\bar{X}) = \lambda = 0.5$  if  $\lambda = 0.5$  in any sample size.

## Chapter 4, The test statistic of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,  $n$  random samples from  $CB(\lambda)$ .

There are two test statistic,

one is  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ , the other is  $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$ , but  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$  is better than  $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$ .

**Section 1, The difference of and**  $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$ ,

The  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$  and  $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}}$  sampling distributions

when  $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,  $\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}$ ,  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  (chapter 3, section 3).

The  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1)$  and  $\frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\lambda)} Normal(0,1)$ ,

because  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  is the non-linear function of  $\bar{X}$  and  $E(\hat{\lambda}) \neq \lambda$ ,  $n(\bar{X})$  is less than  $n(\lambda)$ ,  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$  is the good test statistic.

(1)  $n(\bar{X}) = ?$  when  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1)$ ,

$W15 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} Normal(0,1)$ ,

Getting the simulated data of W15 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

Calculating the  $n(\bar{X})$  using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.1\} = 1, P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.05\} = 1,$$

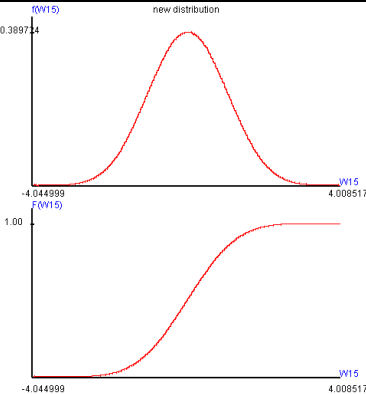
$$P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.01\} = 1, P\{|F_{W15}(W15) - \Phi(W15)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

when  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \rightarrow Normal(0,1)$ .

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$  is the distribution function of standard

normal distribution.

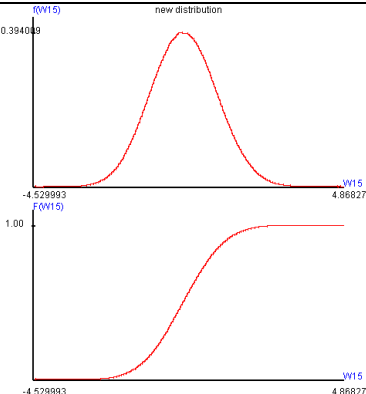
$$(1-1) \lambda = 0.5, n(\bar{X}) = 6,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00020
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00007
	S.D. : 1.00004
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00025
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.80095
	MAD : 0.80472
	Range : 8.08346
	Mid_range : -0.01824
	Median : 0.00008
	Q1 : -0.68912
	Q2 : 0.00008
	Q3 : 0.68947
	IQR : 1.37859
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000109107,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.164155,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.078938,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.015383,$

$$(1-2) \lambda = 0.4, n(\bar{X}) = 11,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00029
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00043
	S.D. : 1.00021
	Skewed Coef. : 0.04193
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89399
	MAD : 0.80179
	Range : 9.43320
	Mid_range : 0.16914
	Median : -0.00678
	Q1 : -0.68659
	Q2 : -0.00678
	Q3 : 0.67890
	IQR : 1.36549
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000064069,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.219017,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.105682,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.023000,$

$$(1-3) \lambda = 0.6, n(\bar{X}) = 11,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00011
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00030
	S.D. : 1.00015
	Skewed Coef. : -0.04186
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.89406
	MAD : 0.80161
	Range : 9.42974
	Mid_range : -0.23874
	Median : 0.00698
	Q1 : -0.67838
	Q2 : 0.00698
	Q3 : 0.68630
	IQR : 1.36468
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000060964,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.209822,$

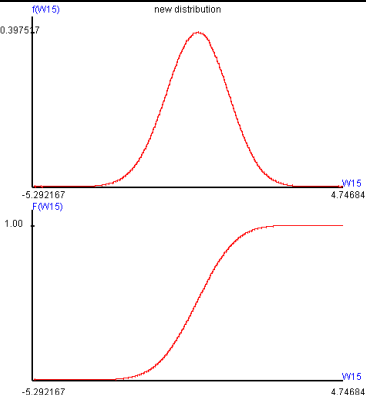
$$(1-4) \lambda = 0.3, n(\bar{X}) = 25,$$

f(W15),F(W15),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00006
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.99993
	S.D. : 0.99996
	Skewed Coef. : 0.06069
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95441
	MAD : 0.79950
	Range : 10.23593
	Mid_range : 0.17542
	Median : -0.01031
	Q1 : -0.68362
	Q2 : -0.01031
	Q3 : 0.67262
	IQR : 1.35624
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000069808,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.197691,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.105150,$   
 $\Pr(|W15 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.017595,$

$$(1-5) \lambda = 0.7, n(\bar{X}) = 24,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00001
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00017
	S.D. : 1.00009
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06003
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95459
	MAD : 0.79958
	Range : 10.07634
	Mid_range : -0.27266
	Median : 0.01029
	Q1 : -0.67251
	Q2 : 0.01029
	Q3 : 0.68351
	IQR : 1.35602
	C.V. : none

$$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0002347298$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W15 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000070229,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

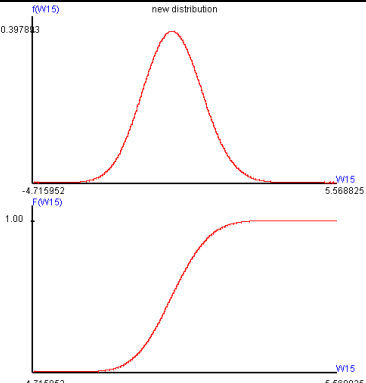
$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.191289,$$

$$(1-6) \lambda = 0.2, n(\bar{X}) = 45,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00027
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00030
	S.D. : 1.00015
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07156
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98005
	MAD : 0.79888
	Range : 10.32301
	Mid_range : 0.42644
	Median : -0.01140
	Q1 : -0.68296
	Q2 : -0.01140
	Q3 : 0.67016
	IQR : 1.35312
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000089662,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

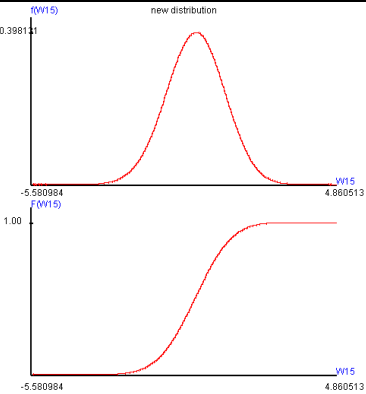
$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.174623,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.089743,$$

$$\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.015884,$$

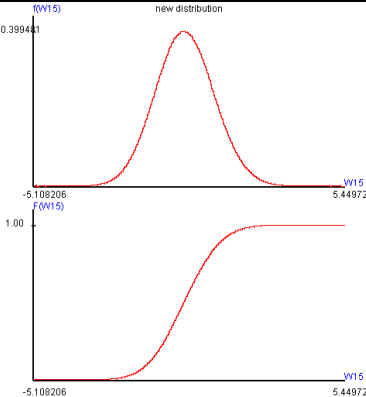
$$(1-7) \lambda = 0.8, n(\bar{X}) = 50,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00010
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00003
	S.D. : 1.00002
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06710
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98280
	MAD : 0.79865
	Range : 10.48031
	Mid_range : -0.36024
	Median : 0.01144
	Q1 : -0.67018
	Q2 : 0.01144
	Q3 : 0.68215
	IQR : 1.35233
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000079026,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.194868,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.092056,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.016767,$

$$(1-8) \lambda = 0.1, n(\bar{X}) = 100,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.99968
	S.D. : 0.99984
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07413
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99644
	MAD : 0.79804
	Range : 10.59717
	Mid_range : 0.17076
	Median : -0.01230
	Q1 : -0.68177
	Q2 : -0.01230
	Q3 : 0.66822
	IQR : 1.35000
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000093035,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.174883,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.084831,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.017134,$

$$(1-9) \lambda = 0.9, n(\bar{X}) = 100,$$

f(w15),F(w15)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00004
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00030
	S.D. : 1.00015
	Skewed Coef. : -0.07337
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99442
	MAD : 0.79833
	Range : 10.77881
	Mid_range : -0.46083
	Median : 0.01243
	Q1 : -0.66874
	Q2 : 0.01243
	Q3 : 0.68179
	IQR : 1.35052
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000094424,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 0.976842,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.172794,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.087209,$   
 $\Pr(| \text{W15 distribution function} - \text{Z distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.015426,$

$$(2) \quad n(\lambda) = ? \quad W1 = \frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \xrightarrow{n(\lambda) \rightarrow \infty} Normal(0,1),$$

Getting the simulated data of W1 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

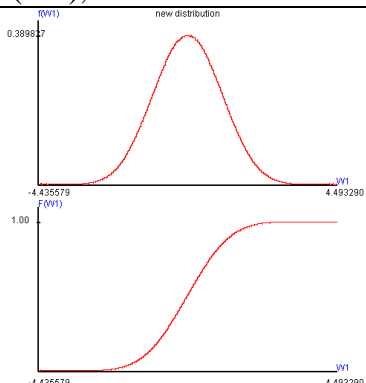
Calculating the  $n(\lambda)$  using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.1\} = 1, \quad P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.05\} = 1, \\ P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.01\} = 1, \quad P\{|F_{W1}(W1) - \Phi(W1)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

$$\text{when } \frac{\hat{\lambda} - E(\hat{\lambda})}{\sqrt{Var(\hat{\lambda})}} \rightarrow Normal(0,1).$$

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$  is the distribution function of standard normal distribution.

$$(2-1) \quad n(\lambda = 0.5) = 100,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00074
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.82063
	MAD : 0.80427
	Range : 8.96206
	Mid_range : 0.02886
	Median : -0.00006
	Q1 : -0.68846
	Q2 : -0.00006
	Q3 : 0.68861
	IQR : 1.37707
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000097307, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.172468, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.082425, \\ \Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.016093,$$



$$(2-2) n(\lambda = 0.4) = 900,$$

$f(W1), F(W1)$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : 0.05973
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98411
	MAD : 0.79862
	Range : 10.30001
	Mid_range : 0.42119
	Median : -0.01003
	Q1 : -0.68174
	Q2 : -0.01003
	Q3 : 0.67056
	IQR : 1.35230
	C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0002080453$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000066983,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.208039,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.101090,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.019154,$$

$$(2-3) n(\lambda = 0.6) = 1000,$$

$f(W1), F(W1)$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05636
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.98622
	MAD : 0.79855
	Range : 10.30557
	Mid_range : -0.35668
	Median : 0.00937
	Q1 : -0.67102
	Q2 : 0.00937
	Q3 : 0.68115
	IQR : 1.35217
	C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0001808311$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000053620,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

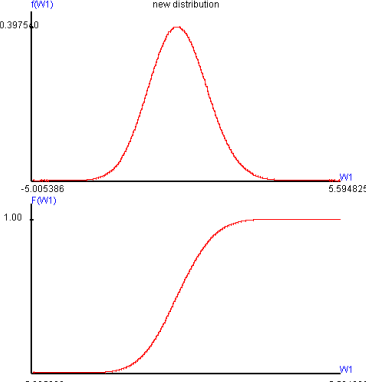
$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.244898,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.118409,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.023120,$$

$$(2-4) n(\lambda = 0.3) = 2400,$$

$f(W1), F(W1),$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : 0.07410 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00307 MAD : 0.79794 Range : 10.49939 Mid_range : 0.42904 Median : -0.01258 Q1 : -0.68095 Q2 : -0.01258 Q3 : 0.66808 IQR : 1.34903 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0003012279$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000098990,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

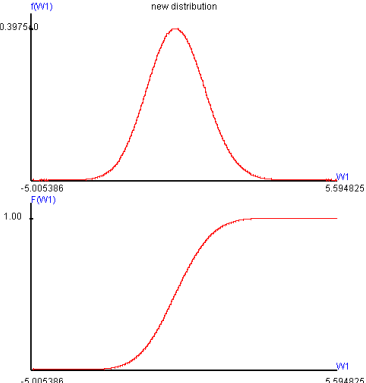
$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 0.897146,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.174774,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.085842,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.016369,$$

$$(2-5) n(\lambda = 0.7) = 2600,$$

$f(W1), F(W1),$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000 Geometrical Mean : none Harmonic Mean : none Variance : 1.00000 S.D. : 1.00000 Skewed Coef. : -0.07069 Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00036 MAD : 0.79808 Range : 10.15801 Mid_range : -0.27947 Median : 0.01130 Q1 : -0.66846 Q2 : 0.01130 Q3 : 0.68181 IQR : 1.35027 C.V. : none

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution} |^2) = 0.0002813453$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} |^2) = 0.0000081742,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

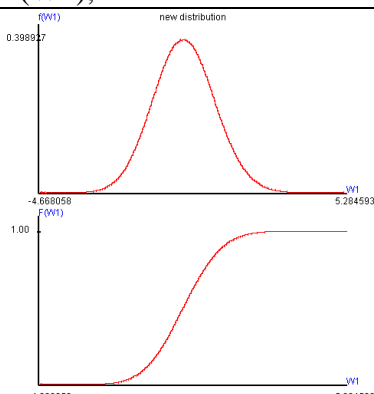
$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0010000000) = 0.176549,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0005000000) = 0.086442,$$

$$\Pr(| W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function} | < 0.0001000000) = 0.016321,$$

$$(2-6) n(\lambda = 0.2) = 6000,$$

$f(W1), F(W1),$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07422
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00972
	MAD : 0.79779
	Range : 9.98965
	Mid_range : 0.30827
	Median : -0.01161
	Q1 : -0.68095
	Q2 : -0.01161
	Q3 : 0.66732
	IQR : 1.34827
	C.V. : none

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0003061605$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000089389,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

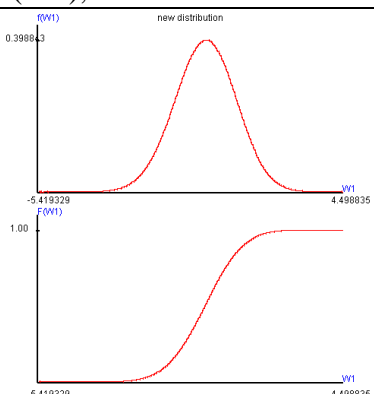
$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.176264,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.087118,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.015256,$$

$$(2-7) n(\lambda = 0.8) = 5800,$$

$f(W1), F(W1),$	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06899
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00322
	MAD : 0.79809
	Range : 9.95503
	Mid_range : -0.46025
	Median : 0.01204
	Q1 : -0.66815
	Q2 : 0.01204
	Q3 : 0.68150
	IQR : 1.34965
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000087477,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

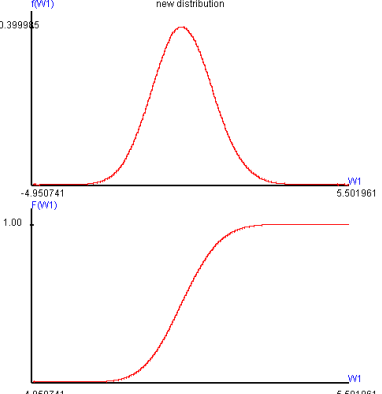
$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.167440,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.081499,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.013535,$$

$$(2-8) n(\lambda = 0.1) = 10000,$$

F(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07874
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01369
	MAD : 0.79758
	Range : 10.49156
	Mid_range : 0.27561
	Median : -0.01294
	Q1 : -0.68058
	Q2 : -0.01294
	Q3 : 0.66668
	IQR : 1.34726
	C.V. : none

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0003423204$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000099227,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

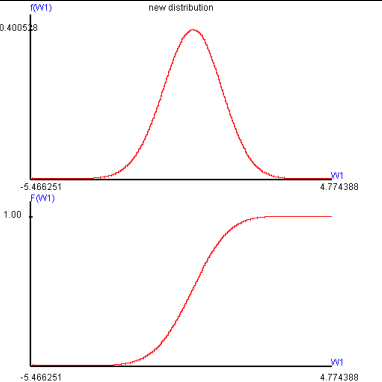
$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 0.892561,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.181459,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.085919,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.018578,$$

$$(2-9) n(\lambda = 0.9) = 120000,$$

f(W1),F(W1),	Coefficinet
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00000
	S.D. : 1.00000
	Skewed Coef. : -0.07167
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01126
	MAD : 0.79761
	Range : 10.27871
	Mid_range : -0.34593
	Median : 0.01234
	Q1 : -0.66727
	Q2 : 0.01234
	Q3 : 0.67985
	IQR : 1.34712
	C.V. : none

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0002921814$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W1 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000090084,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.179855,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.085605,$$

$$\Pr(|W1 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.018494,$$

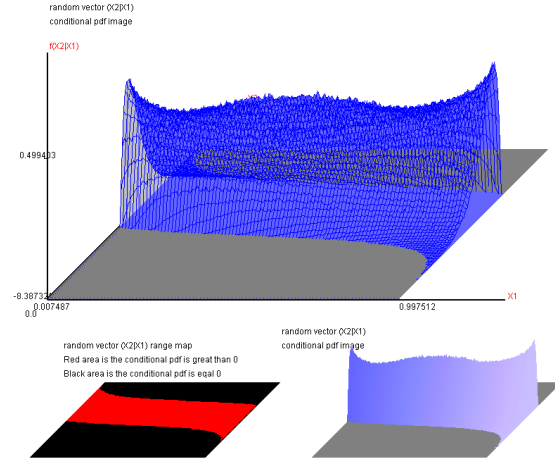
**Section 2,**  $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid \lambda\right),$

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)},$  the simulator and transformation can get  $f(X_2 \mid X_1 = \lambda), 0 < \lambda < 1,$

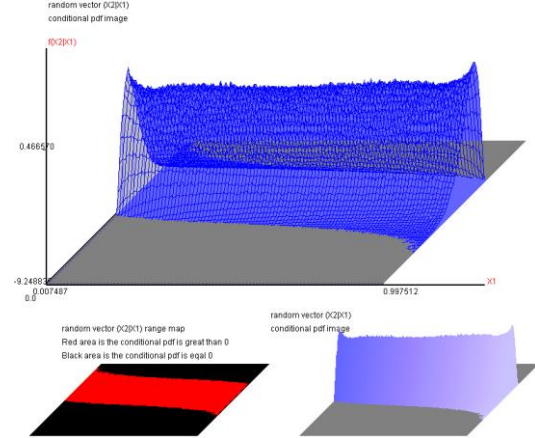
the simulated data number=100,000,000.

The probability distribution shape is affected by sample size and  $\lambda$ .

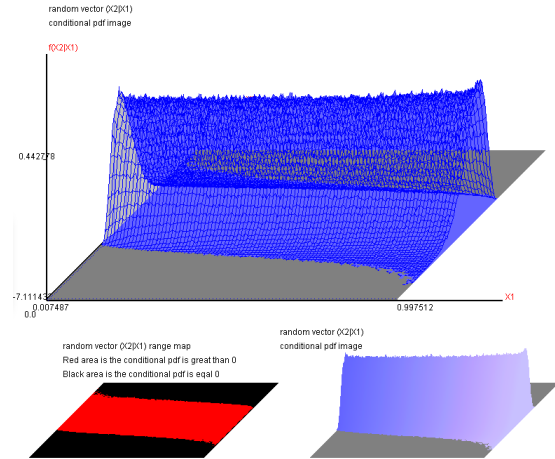
$n=2,$



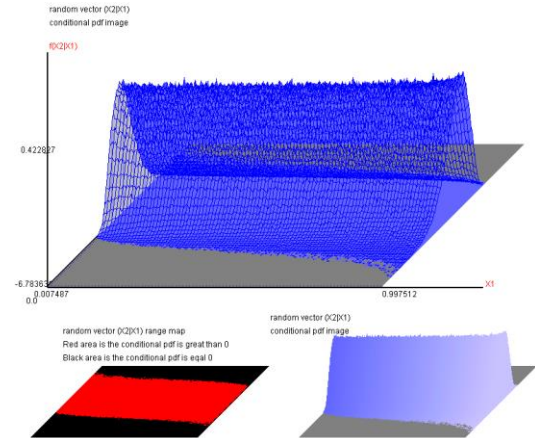
$n=3$



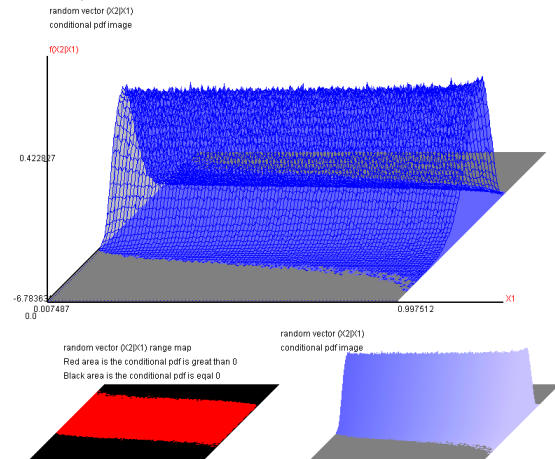
$n=4$



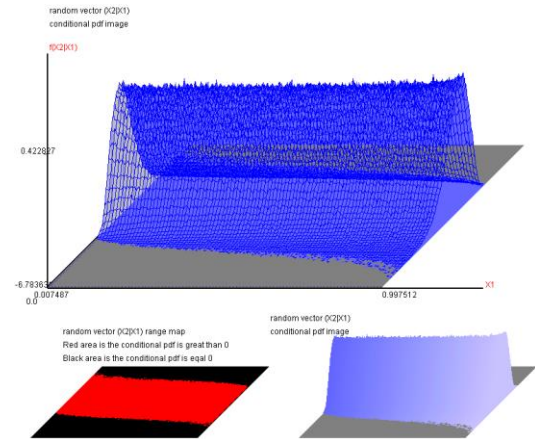
$n=6$



$n=10,$

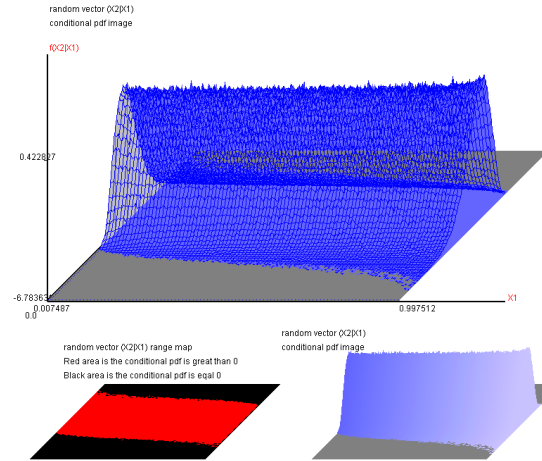


$n=15$

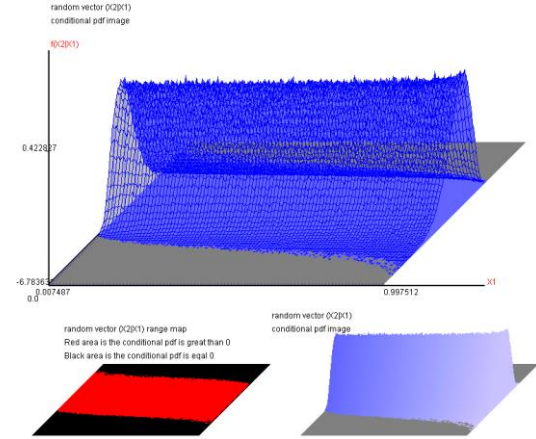




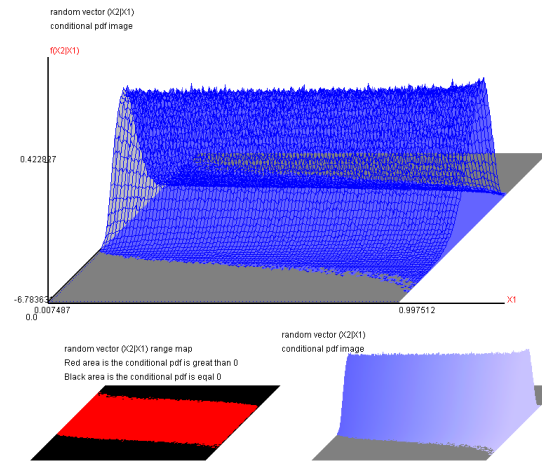
n=20,



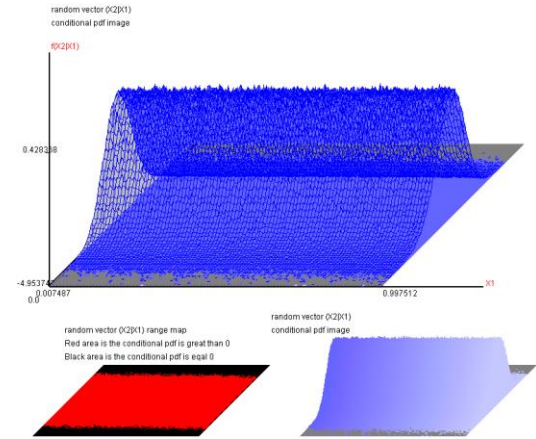
n=25



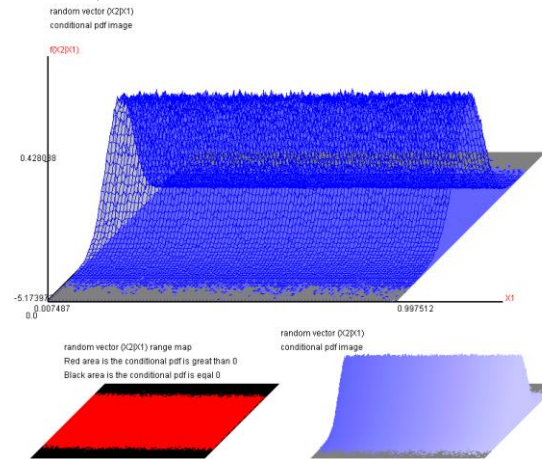
n=50,



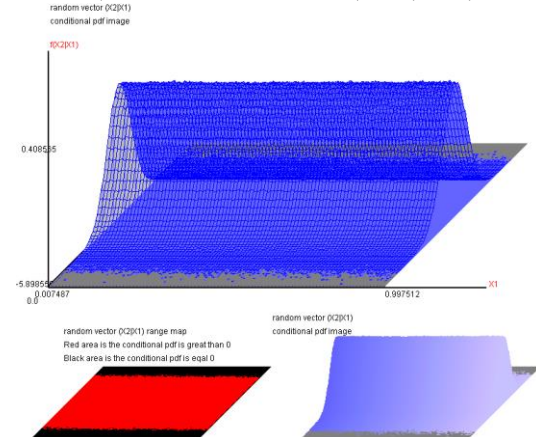
n=100,



n=200,



n=400, the data number=1,000,000,000



**Section 3,**  $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid n=\text{sample size}\right),$

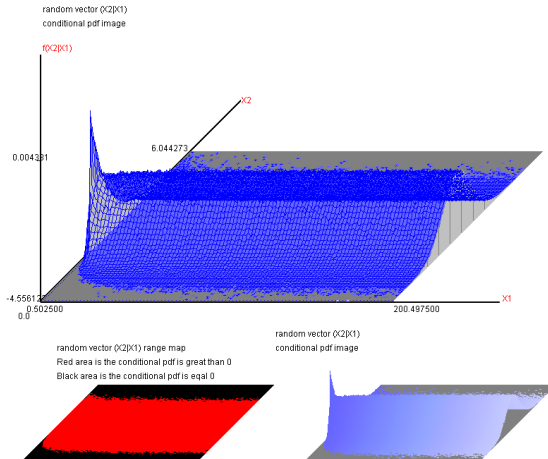
$$f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \mid n\right),$$

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$  and  $X_1 = n = \text{sample size}$  and  $n = 1, 2, \dots, 200$ , the simulated data

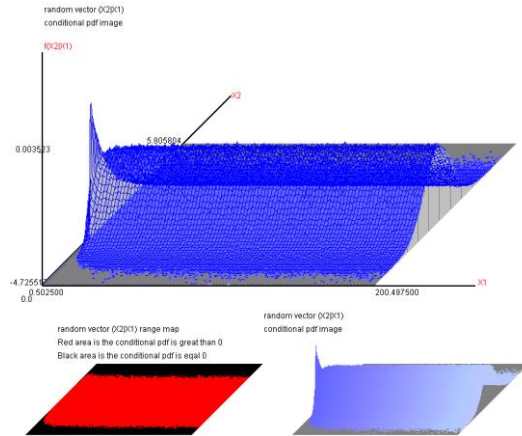
number = 1,000,000,000, the shape of  $f(X_2 \mid X_1)$  can show the sample size effect.

The skewed coefficient will move away from 0 when  $|\lambda - 0.5|$  is increased. The sample size is increasing if test statistic approaching standard normal distribution.

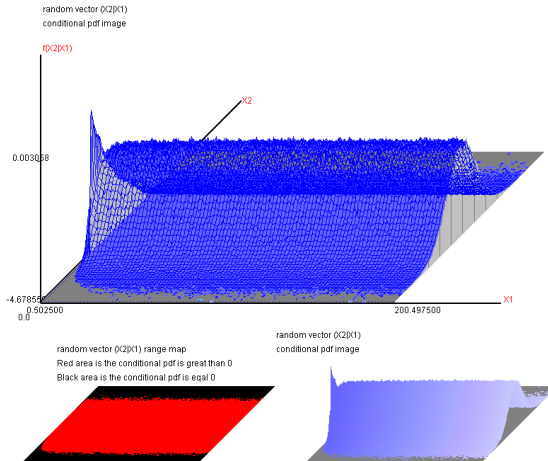
$\lambda = 0.01,$



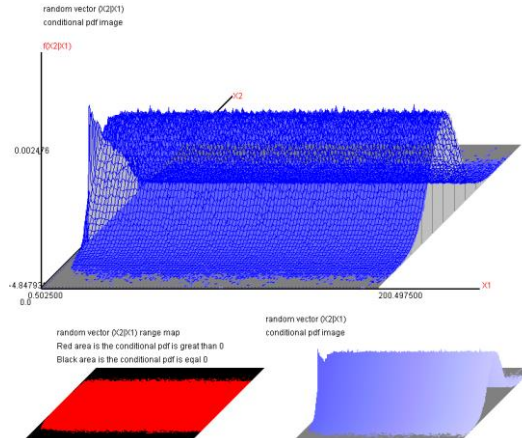
$\lambda = 0.05,$



$\lambda = 0.01,$

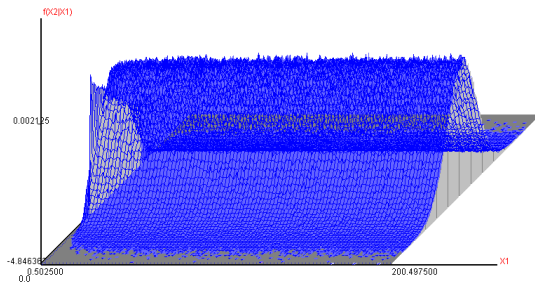


$\lambda = 0.2,$



$\lambda=0.3,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

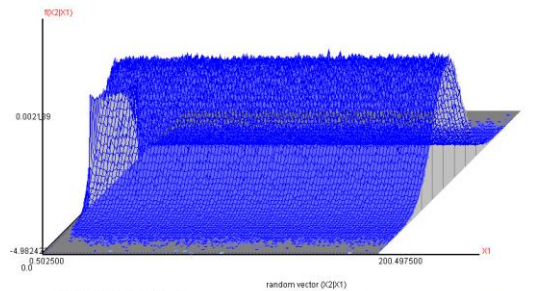


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.4,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

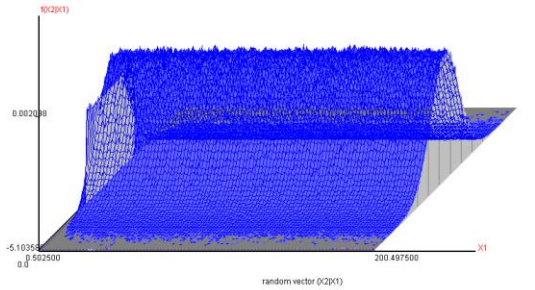


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.5,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

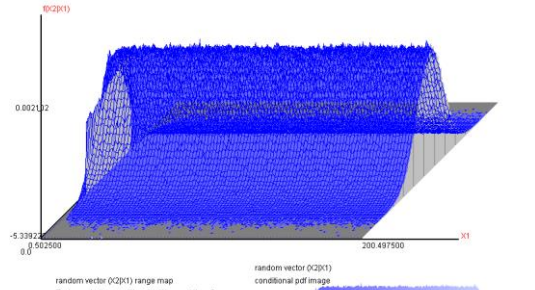


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.6,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

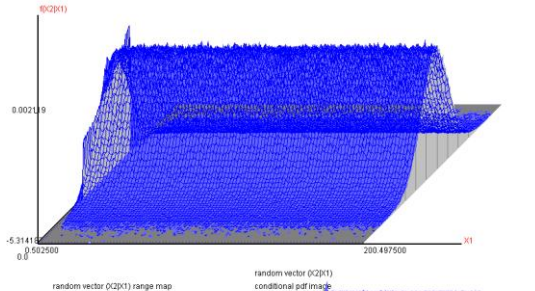


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.7,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

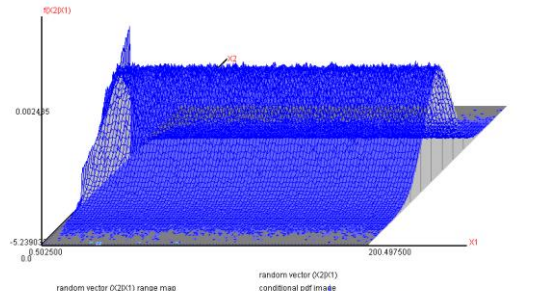


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



$\lambda=0.8,$

random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image



random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$  range map

Red area is the conditional pdf is great than 0

Black area is the conditional pdf is equal 0

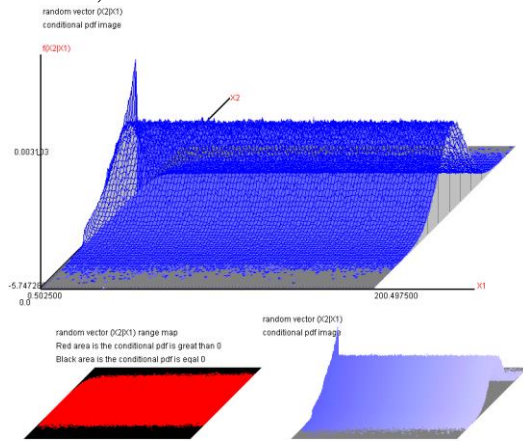


random vector  $(X_2|X_1)$   
conditional pdf image

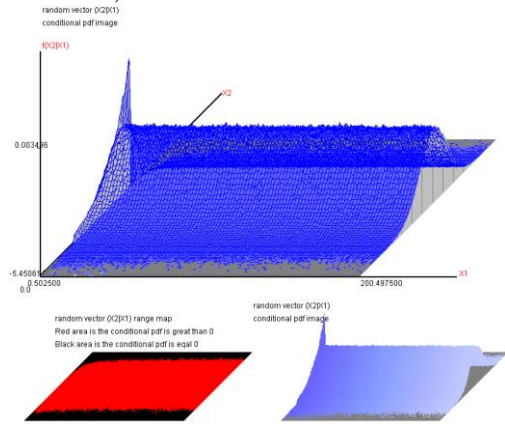




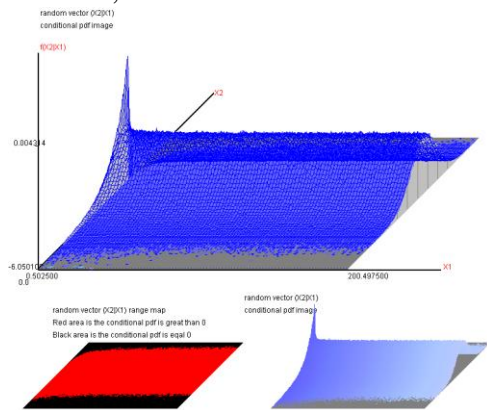
$\lambda=0.9,$



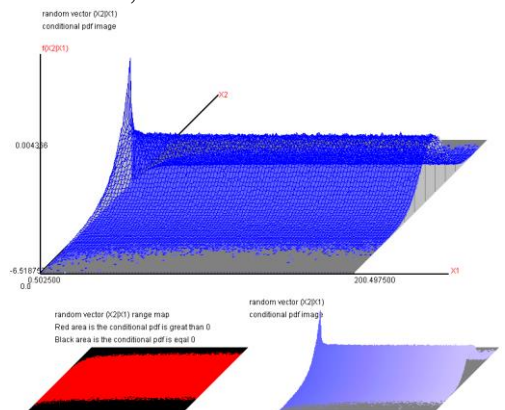
$\lambda=0.95,$



$\lambda=0.99,$



$\lambda=0.995,$



**Section 4, The parameter  $\lambda$  test statistic when  $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,**

(1) The Z test statistic for large sample,

$n \geq 6 + 250 \times |\lambda - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9$ ,

$n \geq 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.1)$ , if  $\lambda < 0.1$ ,

$n \geq 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.9)$ , if  $\lambda > 0.9$ ,

$$\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)} \longrightarrow Normal(0,1),$$

$$H_0: \lambda = c \quad H_0: \lambda = c,$$

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X} - G_1(c)}{\sqrt{\frac{G_2(c)}{n}}} \rightarrow Z \sim Normal(0,1), |Z^*| > Z_{\alpha/2} \text{ rejected } H_0 \text{ and } P(Z > Z_{\alpha/2}) = \frac{\alpha}{2}.$$

$G_1(\lambda)$  is  $E(X)$  estimated equation and  $G_2(\lambda)$  is  $Var(X)$  estimated equation.

$G_1(\lambda)$  and  $G_2(\lambda)$  please see chapter 1, section 3.

The test statistic distribution to computing the  $P(H_0 | H_0)$ ,

$\text{pr}(1 - \alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: \lambda = \lambda_0) = 1 - \alpha$ ,  $\alpha = \text{significant}$

level = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01 and  $\text{pr}(1 - \alpha) = (\text{the times right test result}) / 100,000$ , each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda$ ) simulator.

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.01$				
$E(X) = 0.207514$	400	0.901270	0.950920	0.989900
$Var(X) = 0.037087$	500	0.901350	0.950620	0.989690
	600	0.898450	0.949300	0.989780
	1,000	0.899510	0.950370	0.990090
	5,000	0.900170	0.950940	0.990500
	10,000	0.899170	0.949220	0.989930
$\lambda = 0.05$				
$E(X) = 0.283806$	210	0.899670	0.950210	0.989900
$Var(X) = 0.056654$	300	0.901510	0.950950	0.990060
	500	0.900320	0.950260	0.989820
	1,000	0.900810	0.950750	0.989770
	5,000	0.898540	0.950460	0.990170
	10,000	0.895140	0.946430	0.989330
$\lambda = 0.1$				
$E(X) = 0.329809$	100	0.900700	0.950820	0.989910
$Var(X) = 0.066461$	200	0.901030	0.950390	0.989740
	400	0.898730	0.949230	0.989730
	600	0.899860	0.950230	0.990100
	1,000	0.898840	0.948990	0.990440
	10,000	0.897180	0.947060	0.989190

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.2$				
E(X)=0.387832	50	0.900730	0.951580	0.990470
Var(X)=0.075884	100	0.901610	0.950830	0.990080
	200	0.900560	0.949700	0.989740
	500	0.899290	0.949630	0.989850
	1,000	0.898650	0.950200	0.990020
	10,000	0.897680	0.948620	0.989100
$\lambda = 0.3$				
E(X)=0.430251	25	0.901120	0.951770	0.990770
Var(X)=0.080441	40	0.900970	0.951300	0.990860
	50	0.898790	0.949480	0.990160
	100	0.898340	0.950300	0.989930
	1,000	0.900160	0.951080	0.989840
	10,000	0.900280	0.949150	0.989940
$\lambda = 0.4$				
E(X)=0.466538	12	0.902500	0.952870	0.991340
Var(X)=0.082677	20	0.899200	0.950250	0.990560
	30	0.900090	0.951240	0.990610
	50	0.900430	0.949730	0.990700
	100	0.899370	0.950800	0.990370
	1,000	0.901830	0.951070	0.990070
	10,000	0.898590	0.949070	0.989920
	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.5$				
E(X)=0.500057	10	0.901550	0.953000	0.991380
Var(X)=0.083346	20	0.899020	0.950100	0.990750
	30	0.900090	0.950110	0.990020
	50	0.899000	0.950340	0.990650
	100	0.898840	0.950440	0.990670
	1,000	0.900320	0.949950	0.990170
	10,000	0.901130	0.951080	0.990490
$\lambda = 0.6$				
E(X)=0.533567	12	0.899030	0.950130	0.991150
Var(X)=0.082673	20	0.900840	0.950440	0.990970
	30	0.899500	0.950020	0.990590
	50	0.901080	0.951550	0.990790
	100	0.899800	0.950220	0.990780
	1,000	0.900360	0.950150	0.990220
	10,000	0.898490	0.949730	0.990280
$\lambda = 0.7$				
E(X)=0.569850	25	0.900730	0.951260	0.991100
Var(X)=0.080434	40	0.900240	0.951790	0.990380
	50	0.900210	0.949890	0.990880
	100	0.899950	0.950380	0.990340
	1,000	0.900170	0.951070	0.990090
	10,000	0.900540	0.950900	0.990260

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.8$				
E(X)=0.612235	50	0.900520	0.950540	0.989800
Var(X)=0.075875	100	0.899560	0.950060	0.989830
	200	0.899480	0.949820	0.990020
	500	0.902130	0.951240	0.990410
	1,000	0.900730	0.950280	0.990510
	10,000	0.898910	0.949800	0.989580
$\lambda = 0.9$				
E(X)=0.670253	100	0.900170	0.949210	0.989910
Var(X)=0.066451	200	0.900730	0.950720	0.990360
	400	0.900080	0.950210	0.989730
	600	0.899610	0.950270	0.990150
	1,000	0.899590	0.949320	0.989420
	10,000	0.898450	0.949720	0.989650
$\lambda = 0.99$				
E(X)=0.792923	400	0.900020	0.949940	0.990110
Var(X)=0.036975	500	0.899650	0.949330	0.990030
	600	0.899690	0.950160	0.989600
	1,000	0.899920	0.950330	0.989790
	5,000	0.897040	0.947930	0.989480
	10,000	0.894170	0.946400	0.988960

(2) The test statistic sampling distribution from simulator for small sample,

$n < 6 + 250 \times |\lambda - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9$ ,

$n < 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.1)$ , if  $\lambda < 0.1$ ,

$n < 100 + 2000 \times (\lambda - 0.9)$ , if  $\lambda > 0.9$ ,

The critical value of test statistic is computed by the simulated sampling distribution

of  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{\sigma(X)}$ .

$$H_0: \lambda = c \quad H_0: \lambda = c, \text{ the test statistic value} = \frac{\bar{X} - G_1(c)}{\sqrt{\frac{G_2(c)}{n}}},$$

$G_1(\lambda)$  is  $E(X)$  estimated equation and  $G_2(\lambda)$  is  $Var(X)$  estimated equation.

(2-4) The test statistic distribution to computing the  $P(H_0 | H_0)$ ,

$\text{pr}(1 - \alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 | H_0: \lambda = \lambda_0) = 1 - \alpha$ ,  $\alpha$  = significant

level = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01 and  $\text{pr}(1 - \alpha)$  = (the times right test result) / 100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda$ ) simulator.

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.01$				
E(X)=0.207514	5	0.899920	0.950160	0.990650
Var(X)=0.037087	10	0.899220	0.950070	0.989420
	30	0.899780	0.950870	0.989760
	50	0.900250	0.950480	0.990180
	100	0.899770	0.949790	0.990010
	250	0.899360	0.949510	0.989880
$\lambda = 0.05$				
E(X)=0.283806	5	0.901300	0.949930	0.990690
Var(X)=0.056654	10	0.900010	0.949400	0.989400
	20	0.899670	0.949880	0.989690
	30	0.898830	0.950860	0.989900
	50	0.900220	0.950820	0.989980
	100	0.900160	0.949200	0.989990
	190	0.901250	0.950520	0.989750
$\lambda = 0.1$				
E(X)=0.329809	5	0.900970	0.949890	0.990610
Var(X)=0.066461	20	0.899580	0.950130	0.989640
	30	0.898750	0.950660	0.990000
	40	0.898360	0.948760	0.989640
	80	0.899540	0.949370	0.989460
	100	0.899570	0.949700	0.990220
$\lambda = 0.2$				
E(X)=0.387832	5	0.901110	0.950330	0.990610
Var(X)=0.075884	10	0.899830	0.949390	0.989590
	20	0.899490	0.950080	0.989820
	30	0.898890	0.949960	0.989780
	40	0.898660	0.948730	0.989820
	70	0.900970	0.950750	0.990480

	n	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.3$	5	0.900820	0.950350	0.990440
E(X)=0.430251	10	0.900150	0.949480	0.989590
Var(X)=0.080441	15	0.901220	0.950820	0.990430
	20	0.900120	0.950060	0.990060
$\lambda = 0.4$				
E(X)=0.466538	5	0.900700	0.950430	0.990450
Var(X)=0.082677	8	0.900010	0.951130	0.989670
	10	0.900590	0.949510	0.989840
$\lambda = 0.5$				
E(X)=0.500057	2	0.899090	0.949920	0.989680
Var(X)=0.083346	5	0.900740	0.950550	0.990440
	8	0.898010	0.950420	0.991350
$\lambda = 0.6$				
E(X)=0.533567	5	0.901090	0.950800	0.990390
Var(X)=0.082673	8	0.900670	0.951360	0.989670
	10	0.900610	0.949810	0.989730
$\lambda = 0.7$				
E(X)=0.569850	5	0.901300	0.950780	0.990440
Var(X)=0.080434	10	0.900610	0.949470	0.989520
	20	0.900640	0.950130	0.989850
$\lambda = 0.8$				
E(X)=0.612235	5	0.901260	0.950580	0.990430
Var(X)=0.075875	10	0.900670	0.949350	0.989420
	20	0.900710	0.950070	0.989760
	30	0.899230	0.948630	0.989930
	40	0.898500	0.948990	0.989640
	70	0.901220	0.951200	0.990440
$\lambda = 0.9$				
E(X)=0.670253	5	0.901190	0.950590	0.990300
Var(X)=0.066451	10	0.900700	0.949300	0.989680
	20	0.900620	0.949950	0.989690
	30	0.898880	0.949140	0.989720
	50	0.900280	0.950360	0.990260
	80	0.898800	0.949970	0.989740
	100	0.900490	0.950770	0.989940
$\lambda = 0.99$				
E(X)=0.792923	5	0.901590	0.950590	0.990210
Var(X)=0.036975	10	0.900390	0.949260	0.989740
	30	0.898980	0.948610	0.990020
	50	0.899220	0.950230	0.990470
	100	0.900970	0.950680	0.990280
	250	0.897500	0.949580	0.989850

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_05.exe, which is the testing of  $\lambda$  when population is Continuous Bernoulli population.

## Chapter 5, The confidence interval of Continuous Bernoulli distribution

The statistic =  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$ ,  $\bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}$ ,  $S(X) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (X_i - \bar{X})^2}{n-1}}$ ,  $E(X)$ ,  $\text{Var}(X)$

cannot get the value when  $\lambda$  is unknown, the statistic could infer the confidence

interval of  $\lambda$ .  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} \text{Normal}(0,1)$ .

The sample size must very large when this statistic approaching standard normal distribution, because the  $\lambda$  is shape parameter. The exception of this statistic is not 0 and variance is not 1 when  $\lambda$  is not 0.5. The sample size is infinite, the exception is 0 and variance is 1.

**Section 1,**  $n(\bar{X}) = ?$  **W17** =  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \xrightarrow{n \geq n(\bar{X})} \text{Normal}(0,1)$ ,

Getting the simulated data of W17 and standard normal distribution using the simulator and the simulated data number=100,000,000.

Calculating the  $n(\bar{X})$  using the Strong Law of Large Number, the requirement is

$$P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.1\} = 1, P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.05\} = 1,$$

$$P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.01\} = 1, P\{|F_{W17}(W17) - \Phi(W17)| < 0.005\} = 1,$$

when  $\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \rightarrow \text{Normal}(0,1)$ .

$\Phi(z) = P(Z \leq z) = \int_{-\infty}^z \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{z^2}{2}\right) dz$  is the distribution function of standard

normal distribution.

$$(1-1) \lambda = 0.01, n(\bar{X}) = 2000,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01584
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00286
	S.D. : 1.00143
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06361
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01442
	MAD : 0.79862
	Range : 10.66359
	Mid_range : -0.34653
	Median : -0.00544
	Q1 : -0.68481
	Q2 : -0.00544
	Q3 : 0.66454
	IQR : 1.34935
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000094662,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.008583,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003156,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000403,$

$$(1-2) \lambda = 0.03, n(\bar{X}) = 1550,$$

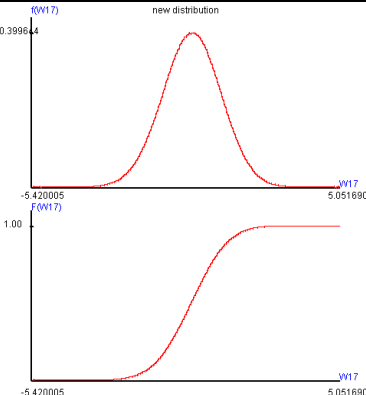
f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01437
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00310
	S.D. : 1.00155
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05744
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01418
	MAD : 0.79879
	Range : 10.49086
	Mid_range : -0.35040
	Median : -0.00506
	Q1 : -0.68398
	Q2 : -0.00506
	Q3 : 0.66593
	IQR : 1.34991
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000079172,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010497,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003637,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000452,$



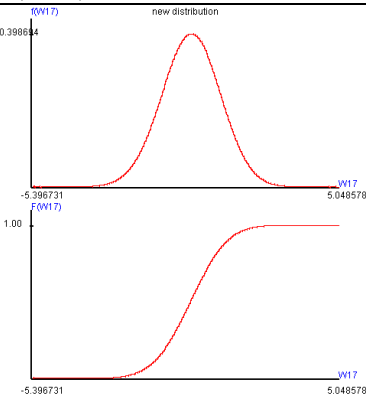
$$(1-3) \lambda = 0.05, n(\bar{X}) = 1250,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01383
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00330
	S.D. : 1.00165
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05606
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01392
	MAD : 0.79885
	Range : 10.51062
	Mid_range : -0.18416
	Median : -0.00508
	Q1 : -0.68330
	Q2 : -0.00508
	Q3 : 0.66660
	IQR : 1.34990
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000072482,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.009918,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003701,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000484,$

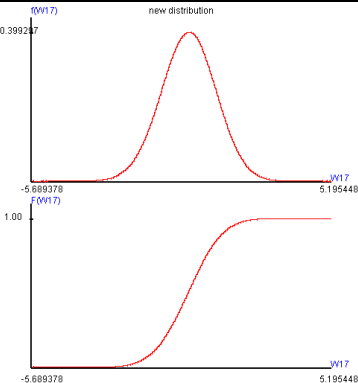
$$(1-4) \lambda = 0.06, n(\bar{X}) = 1100,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01392
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00306
	S.D. : 1.00153
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05546
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01492
	MAD : 0.79878
	Range : 10.48414
	Mid_range : -0.17408
	Median : -0.00518
	Q1 : -0.68371
	Q2 : -0.00518
	Q3 : 0.66612
	IQR : 1.34982
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000076046,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010557,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003876,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000477,$

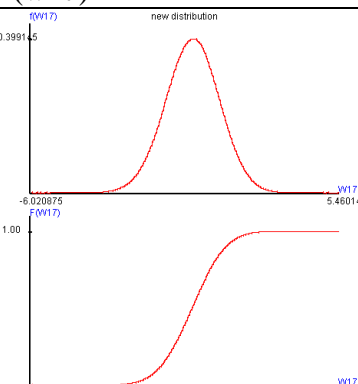
$$(1-5) \lambda = 0.08, n(\bar{X}) = 800,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01455
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00400
	S.D. : 1.00200
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05885
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01682
	MAD : 0.79905
	Range : 10.92529
	Mid_range : -0.24697
	Median : -0.00485
	Q1 : -0.68419
	Q2 : -0.00485
	Q3 : 0.66581
	IQR : 1.34999
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000080681,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.010068,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003465,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000442,$

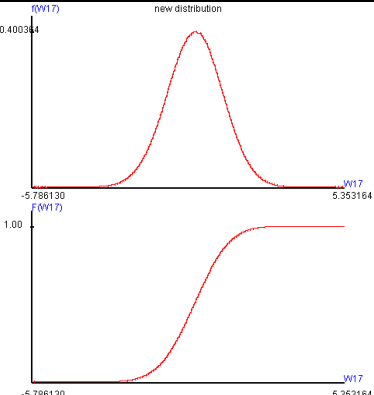
$$(1-6) \lambda = 0.1, n(\bar{X}) = 528,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01629
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00566
	S.D. : 1.00283
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06572
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02463
	MAD : 0.79947
	Range : 11.52370
	Mid_range : -0.28037
	Median : -0.00514
	Q1 : -0.68547
	Q2 : -0.00514
	Q3 : 0.66440
	IQR : 1.34988
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000102790,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.008997,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003328,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000399,$

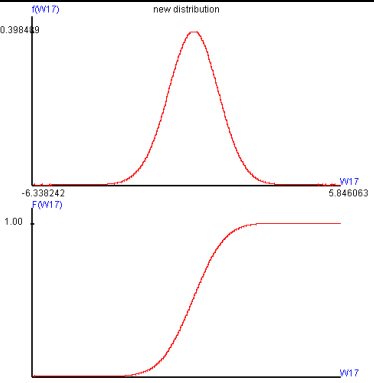
$$(1-7) \lambda = 0.2, n(\bar{X}) = 264,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01487
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00903
	S.D. : 1.00451
	Skewed Coef. : -0.06051
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.04095
	MAD : 0.80025
	Range : 11.18070
	Mid_range : -0.21648
	Median : -0.00462
	Q1 : -0.68436
	Q2 : -0.00462
	Q3 : 0.66533
	IQR : 1.34969
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000085055,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.011238,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.004477,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000616,$

$$(1-8) \lambda = 0.3, n(\bar{X}) = 132,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.01310
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.01690
	S.D. : 1.00841
	Skewed Coef. : -0.05465
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.07245
	MAD : 0.80230
	Range : 12.22960
	Mid_range : -0.24609
	Median : -0.00433
	Q1 : -0.68346
	Q2 : -0.00433
	Q3 : 0.66719
	IQR : 1.35065
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000068368,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.024788,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.009720,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.002386,$

$$(1-9) \lambda = 0.4, n(\bar{X}) = 66,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00905
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.03332
	S.D. : 1.01653
	Skewed Coef. : -0.03977
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14851
	MAD : 0.80642
	Range : 12.62432
	Mid_range : 0.17362
	Median : -0.00294
	Q1 : -0.68123
	Q2 : -0.00294
	Q3 : 0.67055
	IQR : 1.35179
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000043226,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.158343,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.068154,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.013522,$

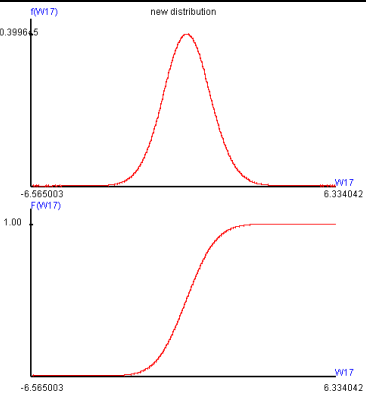
$$(1-10) \lambda = 0.5, n(\bar{X}) = 33,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00008
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.06952
	S.D. : 1.03418
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00071
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.32993
	MAD : 0.81510
	Range : 16.03103
	Mid_range : 0.29024
	Median : 0.00010
	Q1 : -0.67684
	Q2 : 0.00010
	Q3 : 0.67669
	IQR : 1.35353
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000051275,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.541121,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.448275,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.311869,$

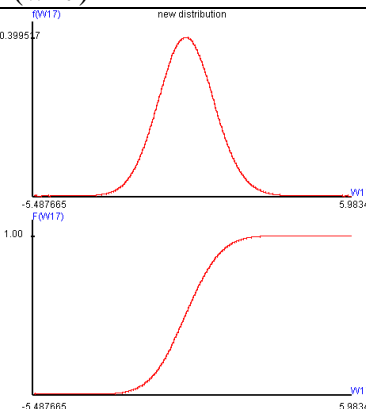
$$(1-11) \lambda = 0.6, n(\bar{X}) = 66,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00889
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.03293
	S.D. : 1.01633
	Skewed Coef. : 0.03923
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14945
	MAD : 0.80620
	Range : 12.94700
	Mid_range : -0.11548
	Median : 0.00266
	Q1 : -0.67004
	Q2 : 0.00266
	Q3 : 0.68114
	IQR : 1.35119
	C.V. : none

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000040656,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.177088,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.065803,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.012367,$

$$(1-12) \lambda = 0.7, n(\bar{X}) = 132,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01303
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.01659
	S.D. : 1.00826
	Skewed Coef. : 0.05436
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.07218
	MAD : 0.80218
	Range : 11.51379
	Mid_range : 0.24791
	Median : 0.00426
	Q1 : -0.66690
	Q2 : 0.00426
	Q3 : 0.68338
	IQR : 1.35028
	C.V. : 77.40926

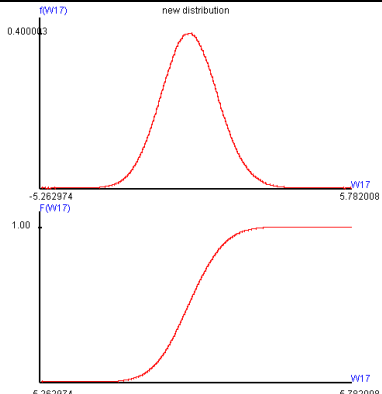
$E(|W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0004408079$

\*\*\*\*\* | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000063504,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.028075,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.011185,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.002317,$

$$(1-13) \lambda = 0.8, n(\bar{X}) = 264,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01480
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00902
	S.D. : 1.00450
	Skewed Coef. : 0.06034
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.04041
	MAD : 0.80026
	Range : 11.08604
	Mid_range : 0.25952
	Median : 0.00500
	Q1 : -0.66543
	Q2 : 0.00500
	Q3 : 0.68441
	IQR : 1.34984
	C.V. : 67.87240

$$E(|W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0004513547$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000079659,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

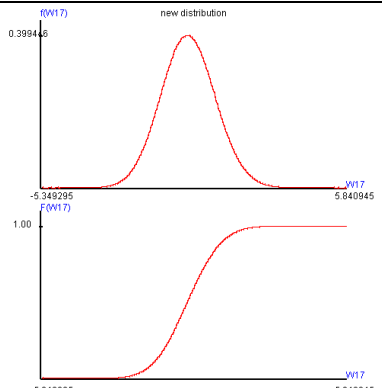
$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.011788,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.004322,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000513,$$

$$(1-14) \lambda = 0.9, n(\bar{X}) = 528,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01628
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00576
	S.D. : 1.00288
	Skewed Coef. : 0.06598
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02388
	MAD : 0.79951
	Range : 11.23184
	Mid_range : 0.24582
	Median : 0.00535
	Q1 : -0.66478
	Q2 : 0.00535
	Q3 : 0.68535
	IQR : 1.35013
	C.V. : 61.60868

$$E(|W17 \text{ distribution} - Z \text{ distribution}|^2) = 0.0005164726$$

\*\*\*\*\* | W17 distribution function - Z distribution function| \*\*\*\*\*

The almost surely limiting theory

$$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000096211,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$$

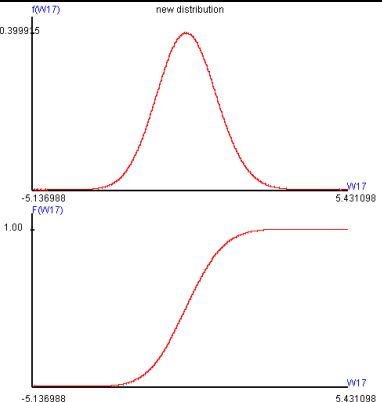
$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.008793,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003211,$$

$$\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000362,$$

$$(1-15) \lambda = 0.99, n(\bar{X}) = 2000,$$

f(w17),F(w17)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.01586
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.00287
	S.D. : 1.00143
	Skewed Coef. : 0.06289
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01256
	MAD : 0.79884
	Range : 10.60737
	Mid_range : 0.14705
	Median : 0.00538
	Q1 : -0.66499
	Q2 : 0.00538
	Q3 : 0.68549
	IQR : 1.35048
	C.V. : 63.14381

The almost surely limiting theory

$E(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}|^2) = 0.0000093140,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.1000000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0500000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0100000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0050000000) = 1.000000,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0010000000) = 0.009328,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0005000000) = 0.003253,$   
 $\Pr(|W17 \text{ distribution function} - Z \text{ distribution function}| < 0.0001000000) = 0.000389,$



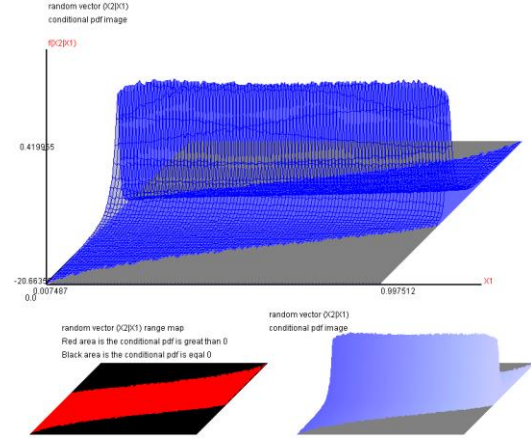
**Section 2,  $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)} \mid \lambda\right)$ ,**

$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$ , the simulator and transformation can get  $f(X_2 \mid X_1 = \lambda)$ ,  $0 < \lambda < 1$ ,

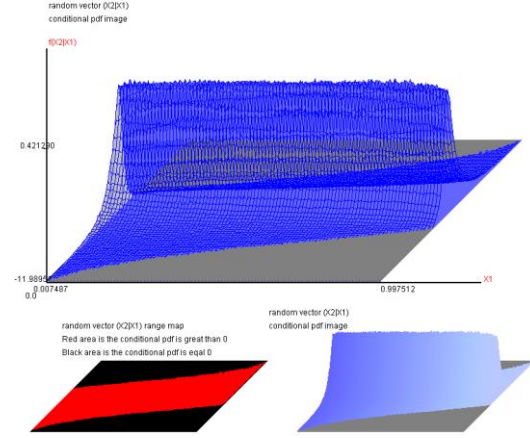
the simulated data number=100,000,000.

The probability distribution shape is affected by sample size and  $\lambda$ .

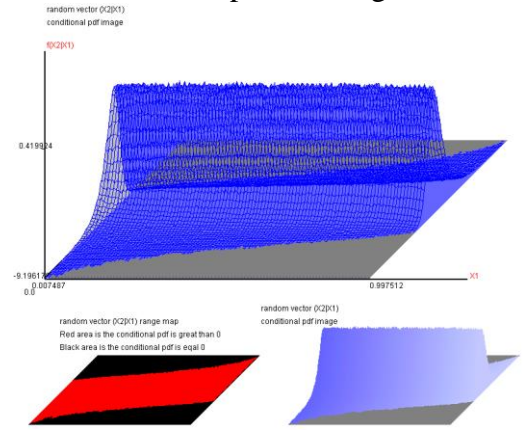
$n=3$ , two tailed pr removing 0.01



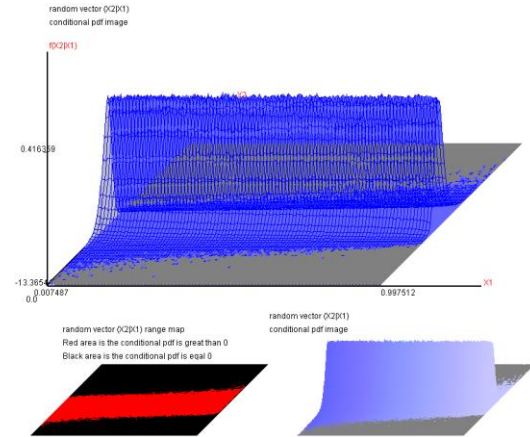
$n=5$ , two tailed pr removing 0.005



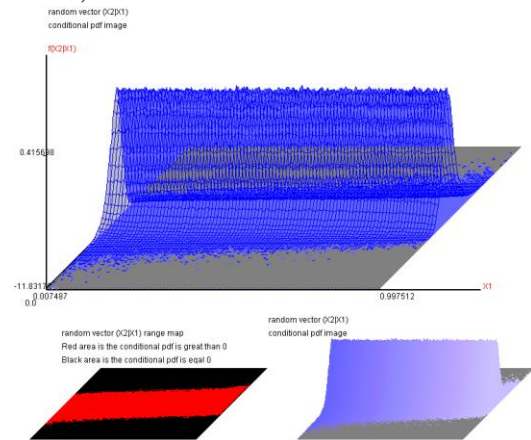
$n=10$ , two tailed pr removing 0.001



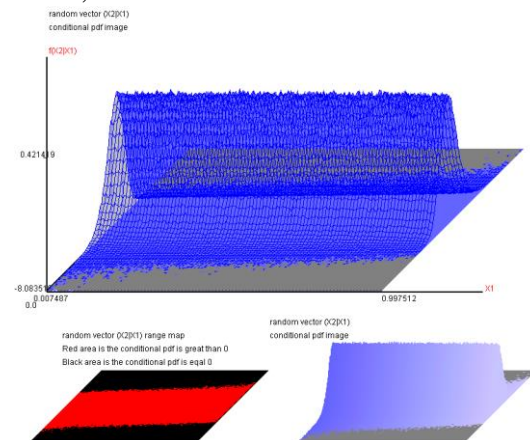
$n=20$ ,



$n=30$ ,

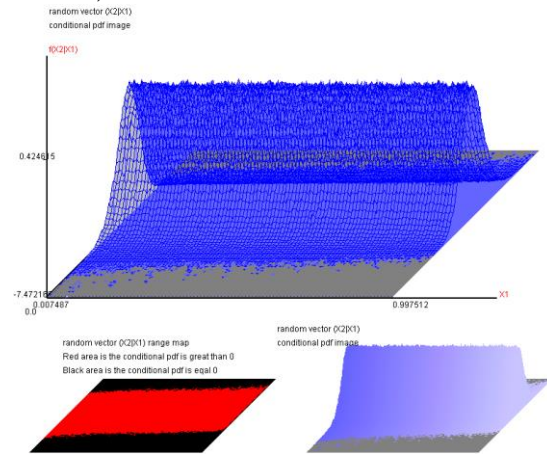


$n=50$ ,

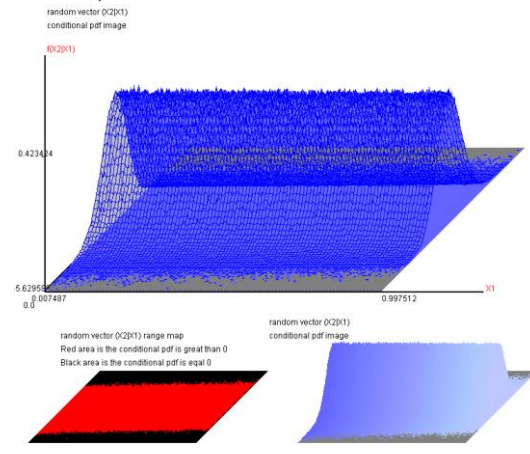




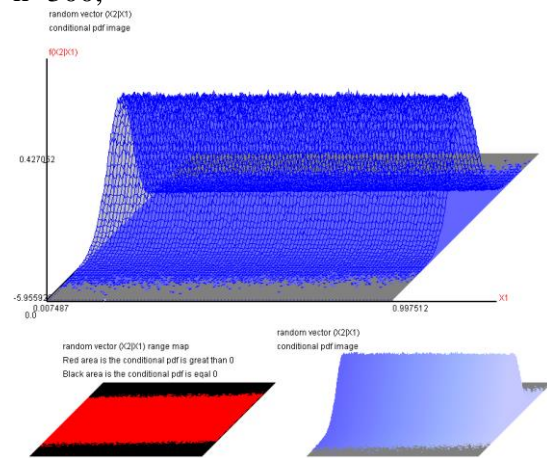
n=100,



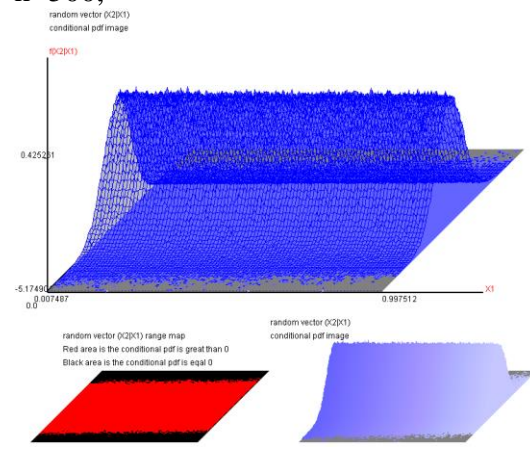
n=200,



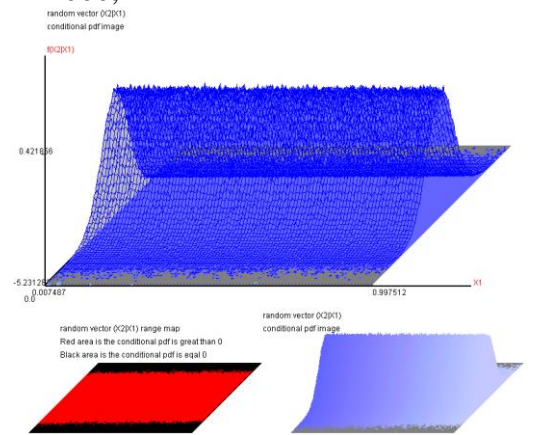
n=300,



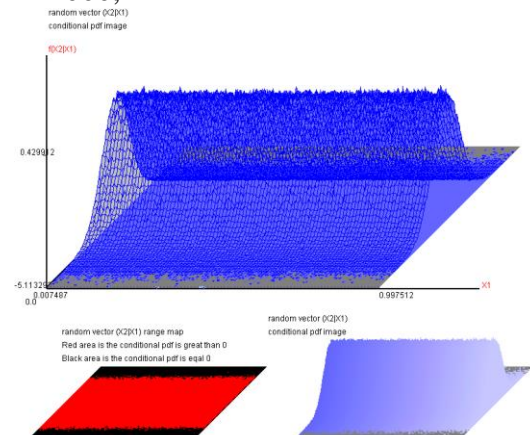
n=500,



n=1000,



n=2000,

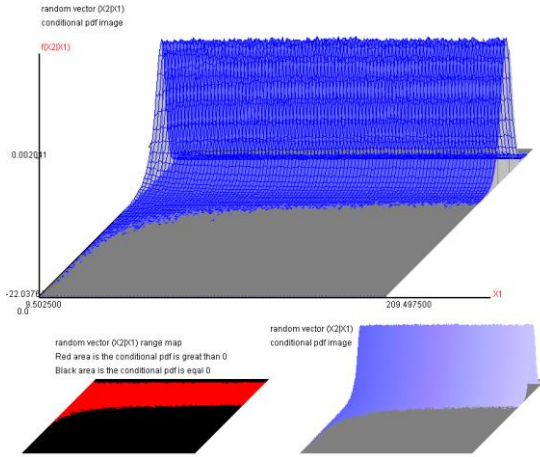


**Section 3,  $f\left(\frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}\right)$  |  $n=\text{sample size}$ ),**

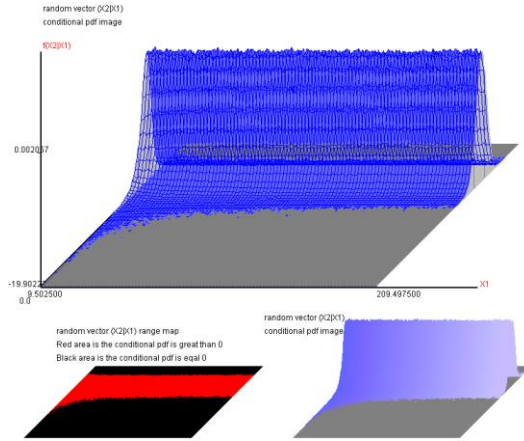
$X_2 = \frac{\sqrt{n}(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(X)}$  and  $X_1 = n = \text{sample size}, n=10,11,12,\dots,208,209$ , the simulated

data number=1,000,000,000, the shape of  $f(X_2|X_1)$  can show the sample size effect. The  $\lambda$  is more far from 0.5 and the skewed coefficient of this statistic is more far from 0 when sample size is small. The statistic will be approaching to the symmetric when  $n$  is very large. The following each diagram two tailed probabilities are removing 0.00001.

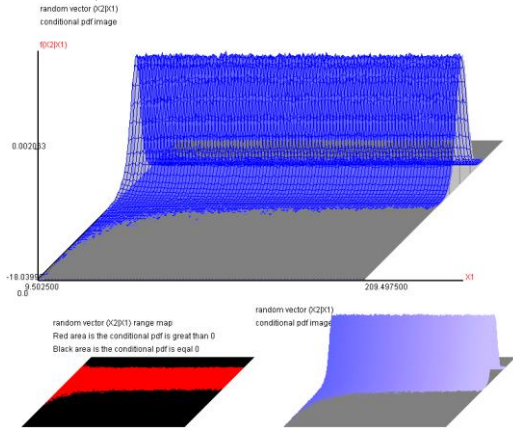
$\lambda = 0.01,$



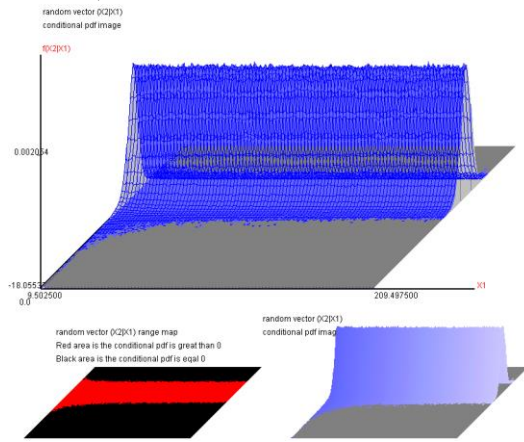
$\lambda = 0.05,$



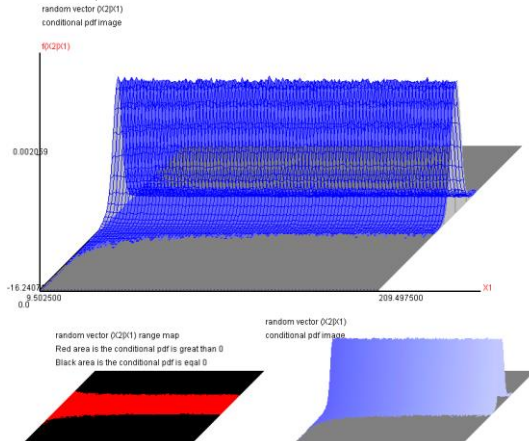
$\lambda = 0.1,$



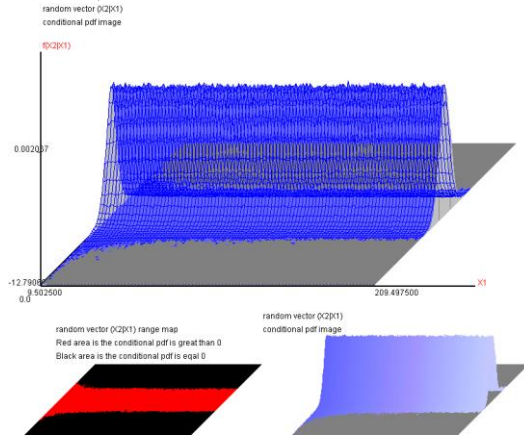
$\lambda = 0.2,$



$\lambda = 0.3,$

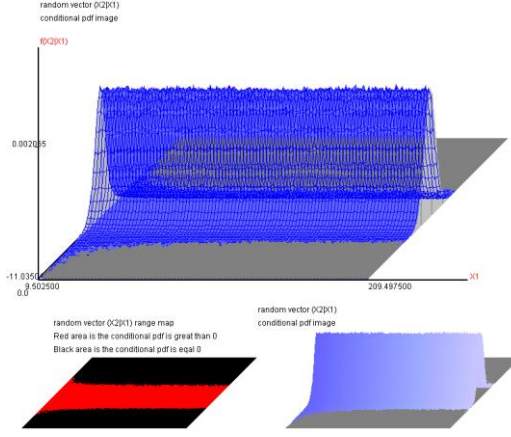


$\lambda = 0.4,$

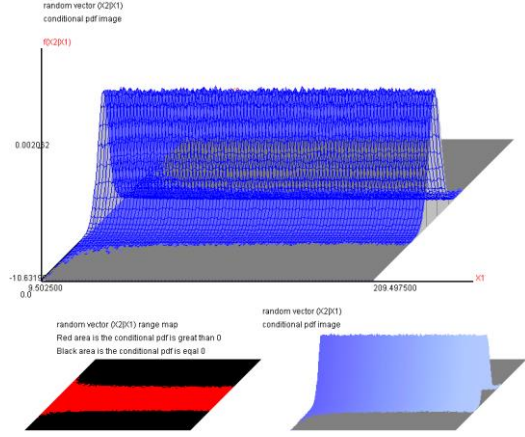




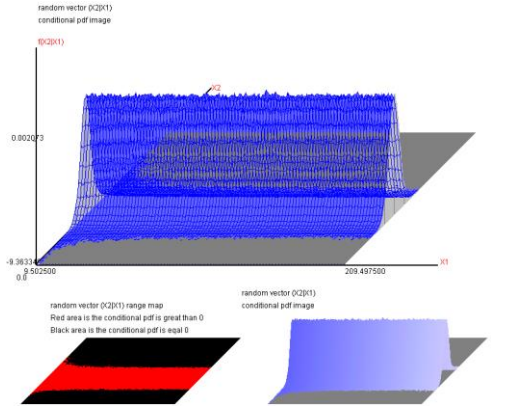
$\lambda = 0.5,$



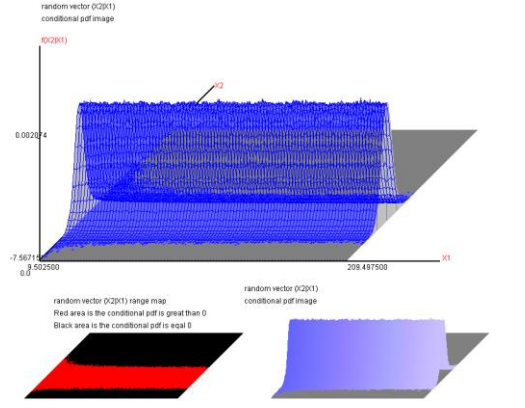
$\lambda = 0.6,$



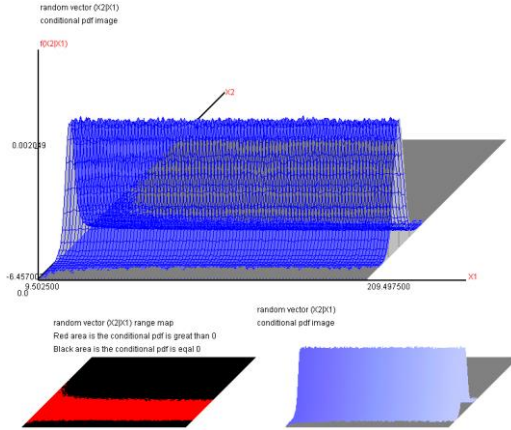
$\lambda = 0.7,$



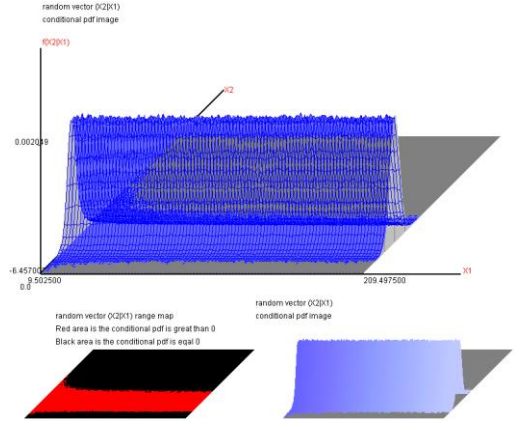
$\lambda = 0.8,$



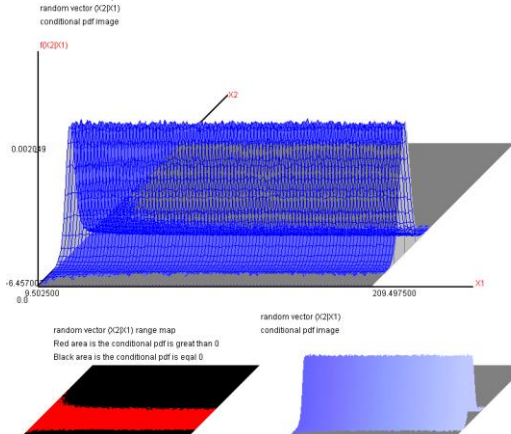
$\lambda = 0.9,$



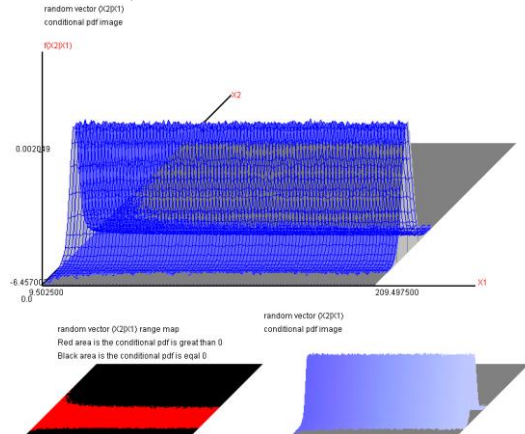
$\lambda = 0.95,$



$\lambda = 0.99,$



$\lambda = 0.995,$



#### Section 4, The Confidence interval of $\lambda$ ,

(1) The confidence interval of  $\lambda$  for large sample,  
The sample size is affected by the  $\lambda$  when this statistic approaching standard normal distribution.

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

$$n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|, \text{ if } 0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9,$$

$$\frac{(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(\bar{X})} \longrightarrow \text{Normal}(0,1), \bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n}, S(X) = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (X_i - \bar{X})^2}{n-1}}, S(\bar{X}) = \frac{S(X)}{\sqrt{n}},$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. for  $E(\bar{X}) = \mu$

$$\bar{X} - Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}) \leq \mu \leq \bar{X} + Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{S^2(\bar{X})},$$

$P(Z > Z_{\alpha}) = \alpha$ ,  $Z$  is the standard normal distribution,

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. for  $\lambda$

$$\phi(\bar{X} - Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X})) \leq \lambda \leq \phi(\bar{X} + Z_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}))$$

Checking the right probability when the C.I. for  $\lambda$  at the confidence interval,  
computing the right probability of confirming and the simulated times is changed to 1,000,000 for the accurate when using Z distribution to do confidence interval.

$P(\text{C.I. containing } \lambda) = 1 - \alpha$ , the C.I. is the confidence interval of  $\lambda$  at  $1 - \alpha$ ,  
 $\alpha = 0.1, 0.05, 0.01$ .

(1-1) The  $\lambda$  is continuous bernoulli parameter value and computing the sample size requirement for CLT,

$$n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\lambda - 0.5|, \text{ if } 0.1 \leq \lambda \leq 0.9,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \lambda), \text{ if } \lambda < 0.1,$$

$$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\lambda - 0.9), \text{ if } \lambda > 0.9,$$

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.01$				
	3,000	0.900505	0.950215	0.989620
	4,000	0.901065	0.949845	0.990065
	5,000	0.899645	0.949640	0.990120
	8,000	0.899790	0.949340	0.989860
	10,000	0.900485	0.949685	0.989845
$\lambda = 0.05$				
	2,000	0.900240	0.950140	0.989960
	4,000	0.898095	0.948985	0.989640
	5,000	0.900680	0.949720	0.989860
	6,000	0.901025	0.951080	0.989895
	8,000	0.899695	0.950215	0.989920
	10,000	0.898615	0.949430	0.989370

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.1$				
	600	0.899075	0.948880	0.989335
	800	0.898905	0.949465	0.989505
	1,000	0.899815	0.949840	0.989500
	2,000	0.899545	0.949715	0.989455
	5,000	0.899170	0.949555	0.989715
	10,000	0.899660	0.949290	0.989855
$\lambda = 0.2$				
	270	0.899140	0.949290	0.989145
	400	0.897890	0.948295	0.989275
	800	0.899545	0.950140	0.989660
	1,000	0.898120	0.948460	0.989420
	5,000	0.899440	0.949610	0.989960
	10,000	0.900520	0.950720	0.990195
$\lambda = 0.3$				
	150	0.898825	0.948715	0.988950
	200	0.898350	0.948335	0.989060
	500	0.900060	0.950120	0.990155
	1,000	0.898745	0.949560	0.989920
	5,000	0.899595	0.949775	0.989905
	10,000	0.900160	0.950070	0.990300
$\lambda = 0.4$				
	70	0.895365	0.945905	0.987150
	100	0.897145	0.947800	0.988630
	200	0.898160	0.948260	0.988735
	500	0.899235	0.949195	0.989555
	1,000	0.899085	0.948885	0.989775
	5,000	0.901930	0.949910	0.989815
	10,000	0.898610	0.949410	0.989975
$\lambda = 0.5$				
	35	0.891346	0.941718	0.984796
	50	0.893659	0.943555	0.986068
	100	0.898384	0.947118	0.988253
	200	0.899027	0.948804	0.989157
	500	0.899124	0.949427	0.989530
	1,000	0.899107	0.949654	0.989860
	10,000	0.899831	0.949755	0.990077
$\lambda = 0.6$				
	70	0.895914	0.945756	0.987593
	100	0.897033	0.947035	0.988277
	200	0.898369	0.948562	0.988939
	500	0.899249	0.949378	0.989691
	1,000	0.899834	0.950020	0.989984
	5,000	0.899699	0.949652	0.990061
	10,000	0.900199	0.950187	0.989956

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda=0.7$				
	150	0.897281	0.947588	0.988693
	200	0.898266	0.948077	0.988858
	500	0.899269	0.949266	0.989517
	1,000	0.899945	0.949908	0.989812
	5,000	0.900028	0.949633	0.989840
	10,000	0.900385	0.950264	0.990192
$\lambda=0.8$				
	270	0.898917	0.948731	0.989265
	400	0.898715	0.948703	0.989392
	1,000	0.899571	0.949728	0.989903
	2,000	0.899534	0.949790	0.989785
	5,000	0.899893	0.949936	0.989942
	10,000	0.899537	0.949818	0.989918
$\lambda=0.9$				
	600	0.899140	0.949255	0.989555
	800	0.899185	0.949140	0.989556
	1,000	0.899433	0.949262	0.989836
	2,000	0.899854	0.949810	0.989978
	5,000	0.900380	0.950224	0.990090
	10,000	0.898989	0.949133	0.989589
$\lambda=0.99$				
	3,000	0.899048	0.949600	0.989948
	4,000	0.899391	0.949511	0.989852
	5,000	0.899889	0.949950	0.989842
	8,000	0.900068	0.950004	0.989882
	10,000	0.900071	0.950004	0.990086

(1-2) The computing the sample size by  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$ ,

The confidence interval is from Z distribution when the sample size is large sample and the confidence interval is from sampling distribution of  $\bar{X}$  when sample size is small sample.

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X} \leq 0.856221427$  and  $0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999$ .

The large sample is  $n \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$ ,

$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$ , if  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1$ ,

$n \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9)$ , if  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9$ ,

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda = 0.01$				
	2,000	0.899814	0.949779	0.989928
	3,000	0.899950	0.949887	0.989921
	5,000	0.899825	0.950076	0.990035
	10,000	0.899739	0.949491	0.989734
$\lambda = 0.05$				
	1,500(*)	0.900188	0.949617	0.989673
	3,000	0.900190	0.950375	0.990107
	5,000	0.900071	0.950028	0.989892
	10,000	0.900127	0.949951	0.989982
$\lambda = 0.1$				
	1080(*)	0.899839	0.949582	0.989695
	1,500	0.900126	0.949749	0.989797
	3,000	0.900331	0.950092	0.989928
	5,000	0.899697	0.949476	0.989911
$\lambda = 0.2$				
	400(*)	0.900024	0.949660	0.989641
	800	0.899517	0.949793	0.989745
	1,000	0.899321	0.9499296	0.989530
	2,000	0.900125	0.949884	0.989761
$\lambda = 0.3$				
	170(*)	0.898181	0.948315	0.988909
	300	0.899103	0.948971	0.989288
	500	0.899457	0.949406	0.989773
	1,000	0.899878	0.949736	0.989885
$\lambda = 0.4$				
	140(*)	0.898391	0.948058	0.988730
	300	0.898572	0.948802	0.989357
	500	0.899625	0.949655	0.989614
	1,000	0.899966	0.949842	0.9897811
$\lambda = 0.5$				
	120(*)	0.897300	0.947570	0.988611
	200	0.898299	0.948476	0.989197
	500	0.899565	0.949496	0.989712
	1,000	0.900089	0.949858	0.989823

	n	90% C.I.	95% C.I.	99% C.I.
$\lambda=0.6$				
	150(*)	0.897906	0.948188	0.988869
	500	0.899677	0.949765	0.989730
	1,000	0.899784	0.949707	0.989904
$\lambda=0.7$				
	168(*)	0.898060	0.948317	0.989046
	500	0.898918	0.949052	0.989493
	1,000	0.899404	0.949638	0.989665
$\lambda=0.8$				
	405(*)	0.899247	0.949639	0.989602
	1,000	0.899669	0.949710	0.989831
	2,000	0.899972	0.949771	0.989888
$\lambda=0.9$				
	1,050(*)	0.899274	0.949087	0.989627
	3,000	0.899349	0.949414	0.989901
	5,000	0.900296	0.950281	0.989971
	10,000	0.900017	0.950119	0.989804
$\lambda=0.99$				
	2,000	0.899705	0.949349	0.989560
	3,000	0.899470	0.949437	0.989469
	5,000	0.899218	0.949684	0.989927
	10,000	0.899529	0.949559	0.989802

(\*) is the part of confidence interval critical value is used to the sampling distribution, part is from the standard normal distribution.



(2)The small sample,  
 $n < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$ ,  
 $n < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$ , if  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) < 0.1$ ,  
 $n < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) - 0.9)$ , if  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}) > 0.9$ ,

$(1 - \alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. for  $E(\bar{X}) = \mu$   
 $\bar{X} - W_{\alpha/2} \times S(\bar{X}) \leq \mu \leq \bar{X} + W_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{S^2(\bar{X})}$ ,

$P(W > W_{\alpha}) = \alpha$ ,  $W$  is the sampling distribution of  $\frac{(\bar{X} - \mu(X))}{S(\bar{X})}$  which can be

simulated using the continuous bernoulli distribution simulator. The  $\lambda$  and sample size will be a specific sampling distribution, the software computing critical value is a essentially way.

Warning:

Because the sample size too small that  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  might be not used when  $\bar{X}$  is not in  $[0.143853919, 0.856221427]$ , the minimum sample number requirement as follows.  
The simulated times=100,000,  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  cannot work which is “error”.

$\lambda = 0.01$ ,  $n \geq 270$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001098$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.1$ ,  $n \geq 55$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001420$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.2$ ,  $n \geq 38$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001198$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.3$ ,  $n \geq 30$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001250$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.4$ ,  $n \geq 25$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001296$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.5$ ,  $n \geq 22$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001613$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.6$ ,  $n \geq 25$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001289$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.7$ ,  $n \geq 30$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001238$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.8$ ,  $n \geq 38$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001119$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.9$ ,  $n \geq 55$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001425$ ,  
 $\lambda = 0.99$ ,  $n \geq 260$ ,  $P(\text{error}) = 0.001399$ ,

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_6.exe.

## Chapter 6, The test statistic and confidence interval of two Continuous Bernoulli populations,

The test statistic is about two independent continuous Bernoulli populations  $\mu_1 - \mu_2$  and inferring to  $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$ , which is in according to the chapter 5 and chapter 6.

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$\mu_1 = G_1(\lambda_1), (G_1(\cdot)), \text{chapter 1, section 3}.$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$$\mu_2 = G_1(\lambda_2), (G_1(\cdot)), \text{chapter 1, section 3}.$$

Section 1, The test statistic of  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$ ,

$\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are unknown,  $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$ , and  $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1), \lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$ .  
( $\phi(\cdot)$ ), chapter 3, section 3).

If  $\mu_1 \neq \mu_2, \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ ,

$$\text{the test statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

and

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$ ,

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - c}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$Z^* > Z_{\alpha/2}$ ,  $H_0$  is rejected.

p value =  $2 \times P(Z \leq Z^*)$ , if  $P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$

p value =  $2 \times (1 - P(Z \leq Z^*))$ , if  $P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 < 33+350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 < 500+15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 < 500+15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

or

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_2 < 33+350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_2 < 500+15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 < 500+15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0,$$

$$W^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - c}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of  $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\hat{\mu}_1 - \hat{\mu}_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$  will be simulated using the

probability simulator and  $\hat{\mu}_1 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_1)$  and  $\hat{\mu}_2 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_2)$ ,

the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times P(W \leq W^*), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times (1 - P(W \leq W^*)), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$$

(3) The  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  estimated value,

(i)  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$  is rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2).$$

(ii)  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2 + c, c \neq 0$  is not rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi\left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i} + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} + c)}{n_1 + n_2}\right), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi\left(\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - c) + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_1 + n_2}\right).$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_09.exe.

Section 2, The test statistic of  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$ ,

$\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are unknown,  $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1)$ ,  $\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$ , and  $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1)$ ,  $\lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$ .

If  $\mu_1 = \mu_2$ ,  $\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda$ ,

$$\bar{\bar{X}} = \frac{n_1 \bar{X}_1 + n_2 \bar{X}_2}{n_1 + n_2}, S_p^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 1},$$

$$\text{the test statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{\bar{X}} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 + n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 + n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 + n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} > 0.9,$$

$$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2,$$

$$Z^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$Z^* > Z_{\alpha/2}$ ,  $H_0$  is rejected.

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times P(Z \leq Z^*), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times (1 - P(Z \leq Z^*)), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{\bar{X}} \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 + n_2 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda} - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda} \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 + n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 + n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda} > 0.9,$$

$$H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2, \quad W^* = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of  $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{S_p^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_p^2}{n_2}}}$  will be simulated using the probability

simulator and  $\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}})$ ,

the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}),$$

$$\bar{\bar{X}} = \frac{n_1 \bar{X}_1 + n_2 \bar{X}_2}{n_1 + n_2}, S_p^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 + \sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2}{n_1 + n_2 - 1},$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times P(W \leq W^*), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) < 0.5$$

$$\text{p value} = 2 \times (1 - P(W \leq W^*)), \text{ if } P(Z \leq Z^*) \geq 0.5$$

(3) The  $\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  estimated value,

(i)  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$  is rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2).$$

(ii)  $H_0: \mu_1 = \mu_2$  is not rejected,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \hat{\lambda}_2 = \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{\bar{X}}).$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_10.exe.

Section 3, The confidence interval of  $\mu_1 - \mu_2$  and  $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$

$\lambda_1$  and  $\lambda_2$  are unknown,  $\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1)$ ,  $\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2)$ , and  $\lambda_1 = \phi(\mu_1)$ ,  $\lambda_2 = \phi(\mu_2)$ .

If  $\mu_1 \neq \mu_2$ ,  $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$ ,

$$\text{the statistic} = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$$

(1) The large sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

and

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_2 \geq 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 \geq 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

$$\frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}} \longrightarrow Z \text{ (standard normal distribution),}$$

$(1 - \alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. of  $\mu_1 - \mu_2$

$$\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}} \leq \mu_1 - \mu_2 \leq \bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + Z_{\alpha/2} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}$$

(2) The small sample,

$$\hat{\lambda}_1 = \phi(\bar{X}_1), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_1 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_1 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_1 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_1), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 < 0.1,$$

$$n_1 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_1 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_1 > 0.9,$$

or

$$\hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), 0.143853919 \leq \bar{X}_2 \leq 0.856221427 \text{ and } 0.001 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.999.$$

The large sample is  $n_2 < 33 + 350 \times |\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.5|$ , if  $0.1 \leq \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq 0.9$ ,

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (0.1 - \hat{\lambda}_2), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 < 0.1,$$

$$n_2 < 500 + 15000 \times (\hat{\lambda}_2 - 0.9), \text{ if } \hat{\lambda}_2 > 0.9,$$

the statistic = 
$$\frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\mu_1 - \mu_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}},$$

the sampling distribution of  $W = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 - (\hat{\mu}_1 - \hat{\mu}_2)}{\sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}}$  will be simulated using the

probability simulator and  $\hat{\mu}_1 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_1)$  and  $\hat{\mu}_2 = G_1(\hat{\lambda}_2)$ ,  
the simulated data is based on

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n_1} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_1), \bar{X}_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} X_{1,i}}{n_1}, S_1 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_1} (X_{1,i} - \bar{X}_1)^2}{n_1 - 1}},$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n_2} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}_2), \bar{X}_2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} X_{2,j}}{n_2}, S_2 = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n_2} (X_{2,j} - \bar{X}_2)^2}{n_2 - 1}},$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. of  $\mu_1 - \mu_2$

$$\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + W_{1-\alpha} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}} \leq \mu_1 - \mu_2 \leq \bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2 + W_\alpha \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}$$

$$P(W > W_\alpha) = \alpha,$$

Note:  $(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. of  $\mu_1 - \mu_2$  cannot convert to  
 $(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. of  $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$ .

$$\text{Let } \hat{\lambda}_2 = \phi(\bar{X}_2), \hat{\lambda}_{L,1} = \phi\left(\bar{X}_1 + W_{1-\alpha} \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}\right), \hat{\lambda}_{U,1} = \phi\left(\bar{X}_1 + W_\alpha \sqrt{\frac{S_1^2}{n_1} + \frac{S_2^2}{n_2}}\right),$$

$(1-\alpha) \times 100\%$  C.I. of  $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$

$$\hat{\lambda}_{L,1} - \hat{\lambda}_2 \leq \lambda_1 - \lambda_2 \leq \hat{\lambda}_{U,1} - \hat{\lambda}_2$$

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_11.exe.

## Chapter 7, Goodness of fit about Continuous Bernoulli distribution,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,  $n$  random samples is from  $CB(\lambda)$ , the frequency table of sample is getting and suppose population is  $CB(\lambda)$ . The goodness of fit will be applied to determine the samples is from  $CB(\lambda)$  population.

Section 1,  $\lambda$  is known,

(1)The goodness of fit,

$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda)$ ,.

$H_0$ :  $X \sim$  Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda$ ) and  $\lambda$  is known,

$H_1$ : against  $H_0$ ,

The test process,

The frequency distribution setting,

(i)The class number and the probability of each class,

The class number =  $k = \log_2(n) + 1$ , each class probability is setting to  $\frac{1}{k}$ .

(ii)The class limit,

The first class lower limit = 0 and the last class upper limit = 1.

$$c_j = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e \left( \frac{j}{k} \times (2\lambda - 1) - (\lambda - 1) \right) - \log_e (1 - \lambda)}{\log_e \left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)}, \hat{\lambda} \neq \frac{1}{2}, j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1, \\ \frac{j}{k}, \hat{\lambda} = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The first class upper limit =  $c_1$  = the second class lower limit, .....

The  $j$ -th class upper limit =  $c_j$  = the  $(j + 1)$ -th class lower limit,  $j = 1, 2, \dots, k - 1$ .

(iii)The frequency table for testing and computing the observed number and expected number,

class	class limit	frequency = $O$	$E = n \times \frac{1}{k}$
1	$0 \sim c_1$	$O_1$	$E_1$
2	$c_1 \sim c_2$	$O_2$	$E_2$
...			
k	$c_{k-1} \sim 1$	$O_k$	$E_k$

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi_{k-1}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi_{\alpha, k-1}^2, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$



(2)Confirming the test,

$H_0$ :  $X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda = \lambda_0)$ ,  $H_1$ :against  $H_0$ ,

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi^2_{k-1} = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi^2_{\alpha, k-1}, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$

$\text{pr}(1-\alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 \mid H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)) = 1-\alpha$ ,

The  $\text{pr}(1-\alpha)$  =(the times right test result)/100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda$ ) simulator.

	sample size	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.1 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901961	0.949261	0.990490
	100	0.902461	0.952280	0.990100
	1,000	0.898181	0.949021	0.990010
	10,000	0.898951	0.948471	0.989840
$\lambda = 0.2 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.3 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.9499391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.4 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910
$\lambda = 0.5 = \lambda_0$				
	10	0.891491	0.963930	0.988730
	20	0.901771	0.949391	0.991020
	100	0.901991	0.951860	0.990080
	1,000	0.900401	0.949901	0.989730
	10,000	0.899321	0.949491	0.989910

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_7.exe.

Section 2,  $\lambda$  is unknown,

(1)The goodness of fit,

$$X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda), \bar{X} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i}{n},$$

$H_0$ :Continuous Bernoulli( $\hat{\lambda}$ ),  $H_1$ :against  $H_0$ ,

$\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X})$  is the estimated equation of the  $\lambda$  (chapter 3,section 3).

The test process,

(i)The class number and the probability of each class,

The class number= $k = \log_2(n) + 1$ , each class probability is setting to  $\frac{1}{k}$ .

(ii)The class limit,

The first class lower limit=0 and the last class upper limit=1.

$$c_j = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e \left( \frac{j}{k} \times (2\hat{\lambda} - 1) - (\hat{\lambda} - 1) \right) - \log_e (1 - \hat{\lambda})}{\log_e \left( \frac{\hat{\lambda}}{1 - \hat{\lambda}} \right)}, & \hat{\lambda} \neq \frac{1}{2}, j = 1, 2, \dots, k-1, \\ \frac{j}{k}, & \hat{\lambda} = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

The first class upper limit= $c_1$ =the second class lower limit,.....,

The  $j$ -th class upper limit= $c_j$ =the  $(j+1)$ -th class lower limit,  $j = 1, 2, \dots, k-1$ .

(iii)The frequency table for testing and computing the observed number and expected number,

class	class limit	frequency= $O$	$E = n \times \frac{1}{k}$
1	$0 \sim c_1$	$O_1$	$E_1$
2	$c_1 \sim c_2$	$O_2$	$E_2$
...			
k	$c_{k-1} \sim 1$	$O_k$	$E_k$

The chi square test statistic,

$$\chi_{k-2}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \frac{(O_i - E_i)^2}{E_i} > \chi_{\alpha, k-2}^2, \text{ rejected } H_0.$$

(2)Confirming,

$\text{pr}(1-\alpha) = P(\text{doesn't rejected } H_0 \mid H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda)) = 1-\alpha$ ,

The  $\text{pr}(1-\alpha)$  =(the times right test result)/100,000, each probability is from 100,000 times simulated and each time simulated data is the sample size. The simulated data is from Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda$ ) simulator.

$H_0: X \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\hat{\lambda} = \phi(\bar{X}))$ ,  $H_1$ :against  $H_0$ ,

	sample size	pr(90%)	,pr(95%)	pr(99%)
$\lambda = 0.1$				
	10	0.90995	0.93887	0.987210
	20	0.894591	0.947381	0.988890
	100	0.901551	0.949801	0.989830
	1,000	0.901041	0.950400	0.990150
	10,000	0.898031	0.948891	0.989680
$\lambda = 0.2$				
	10	0.918301	0.943211	0.991730
	20	0.895291	0.947921	0.989130
	100	0.901351	0.950730	0.989550
	1,000	0.900781	0.950630	0.990130
	10,000	0.898831	0.949031	0.989670
$\lambda = 0.3$				
	10	0.922111	0.944091	0.992030
	20	0.895911	0.947831	0.989160
	100	0.901831	0.951140	0.989660
	1,000	0.901561	0.950240	0.990000
	10,000	0.898721	0.949161	0.989530
$\lambda = 0.4$				
	10	0.923581	0.944241	0.991690
	20	0.896271	0.948331	0.989000
	100	0.901141	0.949891	0.989760
	1,000	0.901551	0.950450	0.990260
	10,000	0.898311	0.949501	0.989490
$\lambda = 0.5$				
	10	0.923761	0.944291	0.991690
	20	0.896471	0.948801	0.989190
	100	0.901001	0.949941	0.989760
	1,000	0.902111	0.950620	0.990090
	10,000	0.898431	0.950130	0.989790

Note: The computer program is C:\C\_Bernoulli\C\_Bernoulli\_8.exe.

## Chapter 8, One way analysis when population is Continuous Bernoulli distribution

Section 1, The one way analysis,

There are k independent Continuous Bernoulli distributions, the random samples from each population and the same size.

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1),$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2),$$

.....,

$$X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_k),$$

$$X_{i,j} = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_{ij}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k, j = 1, 2, \dots, n,$$

$$X_{1,1}, X_{1,2}, \dots, X_{1,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_1),$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_2),$$

.....,

$$X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\lambda_k),$$

$$X_{i,j} = \mu + \alpha_i + \varepsilon_{ij}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k, j = 1, 2, \dots, n,$$

$$X_{i,j} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(E(X_{ij})), E(X_{ij}) = \mu_i = \mu + \alpha_i = G_1(\lambda_i), i = 1, 2, \dots, k,$$

$$H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k, (\mu_1 = \mu_2 = \dots = \mu_k = \mu), (\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \dots = \alpha_k = 0),$$

$$\bar{X}_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n X_{i,j}}{n}, S_1^2 = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2}{n-1}, i = 1, 2, \dots, k,$$

$$\text{The grand mean } \bar{\bar{X}} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n X_{i,j}}{n_T}, n_T = n \times k,$$

$$\begin{aligned} SST &= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i + \bar{X}_i - \bar{\bar{X}})^2 \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2 + \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{\bar{X}})^2, \end{aligned}$$

$$SSTR = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\bar{X}_i - \bar{\bar{X}})^2, SSE = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \bar{X}_i)^2,$$

SST degree of freedom =  $n_T - 1$ , SSTR degree of freedom =  $k - 1$ ,

SSE degree of free =  $n_T - k$ , MSTR =  $SSTR / (k - 1)$ , MSE =  $SSE / (n_T - k)$ .

Section 2, ANOVA and test statistic,  
ANOVA

Source	SS	df	MS
Treatment	SSTR	k-1	MSTR=SSTR/(k-1)
Error	SSE	$n_T$ -k	MSE=SSE/( $n_T$ -k)
C Total	SST	$n_T$ -1	

The test statistic=MSTR/MSE and the rejected region is the right region.

The p vlaue=P(MSTR/MSE>W), p vlaue< $\alpha$  , rejected H0.

W~MSTR/MSE probability distribution.

the sampling distribution of W will be simulated using the probability simulator and the simulated data is based on

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), \hat{\lambda} = \phi(\overline{X}),$$

$$X_{2,1}, X_{2,2}, \dots, X_{2,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}), \dots\dots\dots,$$

$$X_{k,1}, X_{k,2}, \dots, X_{k,n} \stackrel{iid}{\sim} CB(\hat{\lambda}),$$

$$SST = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \overline{X})^2 = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \overline{X}_i + \overline{X}_i - \overline{X})^2$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \overline{X}_i)^2 + \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\overline{X}_i - \overline{X})^2,$$

$$SSTR = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (\overline{X}_i - \overline{X})^2, SSE = \sum_{i=1}^k \sum_{j=1}^n (X_{i,j} - \overline{X}_i)^2, W = \frac{MSTR}{MSE}$$

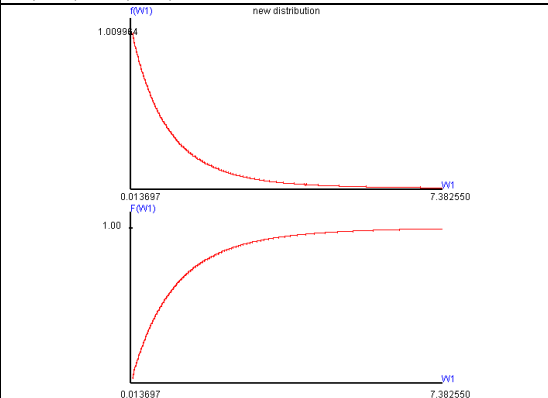
### Section 3, The sampling distribution of MSTR/MSE,

Let  $W1 = \text{MSTR/MSE}$ ,

$$(3-1) H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2,$$

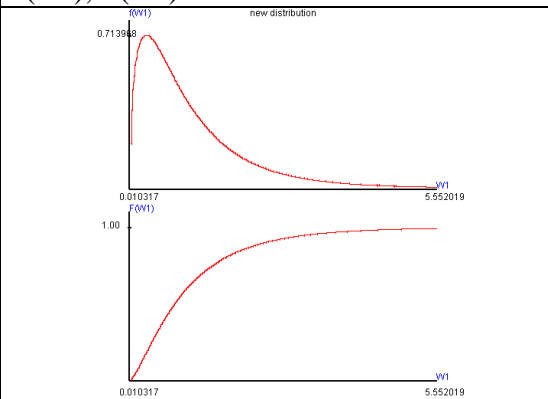
$$(3-1-1) k=3, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5,$$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.21681
	Geometrical Mean : 0.60534
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04355
	Variance : 2.58886
	S.D. : 1.60899
	Skewed Coef. : 5.56376
	Kurtosis Coef. : 101.93343
	MAD : 0.99676
	Range : 167.55616
	Mid_range : 83.77808
	Median : 0.72408
	Q1 : 0.28834
	Q2 : 0.72408
	Q3 : 1.55208
	IQR : 1.26374
	C.V. : 1.32230

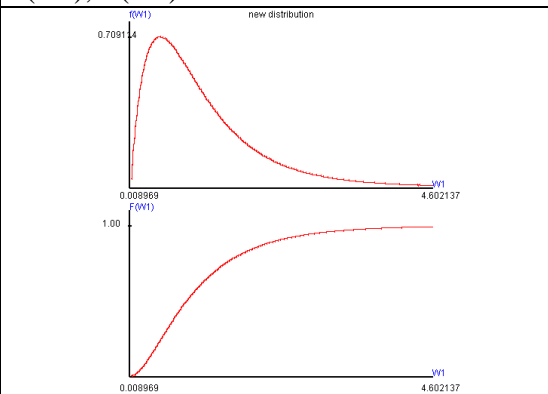
$$(3-1-2) k=4, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5,$$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.15101
	Geometrical Mean : 0.73240
	Harmonic Mean : 0.32904
	Variance : 1.37442
	S.D. : 1.17235
	Skewed Coef. : 3.39320
	Kurtosis Coef. : 30.98498
	MAD : 0.79263
	Range : 66.01058
	Mid_range : 33.00530
	Median : 0.81608
	Q1 : 0.40147
	Q2 : 0.81608
	Q3 : 1.50546
	IQR : 1.10398
	C.V. : 1.01854

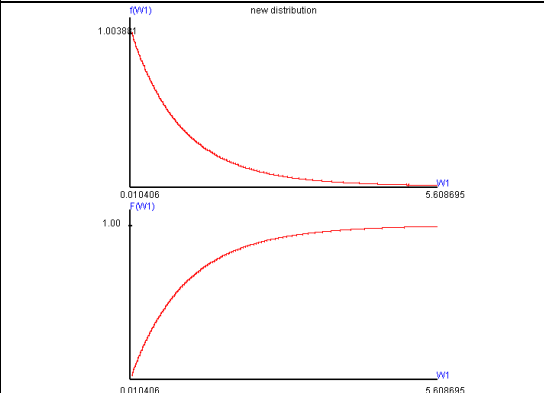
$$(3-1-3) k=5, H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2, n=5,$$

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.11625
	Geometrical Mean : 0.80000
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49614
	Variance : 0.91651
	S.D. : 0.95735
	Skewed Coef. : 2.62111
	Kurtosis Coef. : 18.49106
	MAD : 0.67527
	Range : 45.45590
	Mid_range : 22.72838
	Median : 0.86350
	Q1 : 0.47576
	Q2 : 0.86350
	Q3 : 1.46216
	IQR : 0.98640
	C.V. : 0.85764

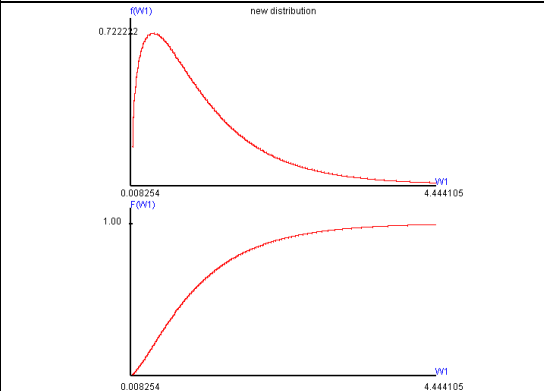
(3-1-4)k=3,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.08266
	Geometrical Mean : 0.57923
	Harmonic Mean : 0.05058
	Variance : 1.43484
	S.D. : 1.19785
	Skewed Coef. : 2.77287
	Kurtosis Coef. : 17.76549
	MAD : 0.83411
	Range : 57.99537
	Mid_range : 28.99768
	Median : 0.70490
	Q1 : 0.28751
	Q2 : 0.70490
	Q3 : 1.45489
	IQR : 1.16738
	C.V. : 1.10639

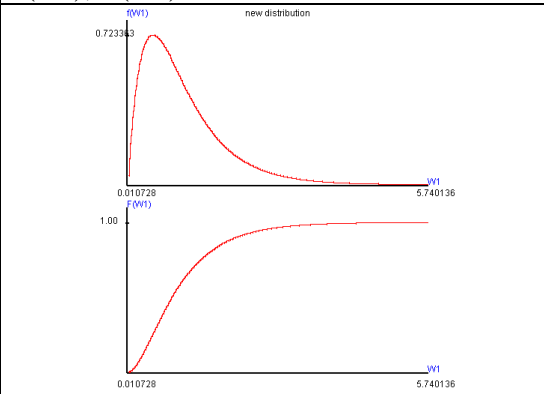
(3-1-5)k=4,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.05975
	Geometrical Mean : 0.70832
	Harmonic Mean : 0.33087
	Variance : 0.89068
	S.D. : 0.94376
	Skewed Coef. : 2.14046
	Kurtosis Coef. : 11.26122
	MAD : 0.68596
	Range : 27.69103
	Mid_range : 13.84553
	Median : 0.79947
	Q1 : 0.40236
	Q2 : 0.79947
	Q3 : 1.42686
	IQR : 1.02450
	C.V. : 0.89055

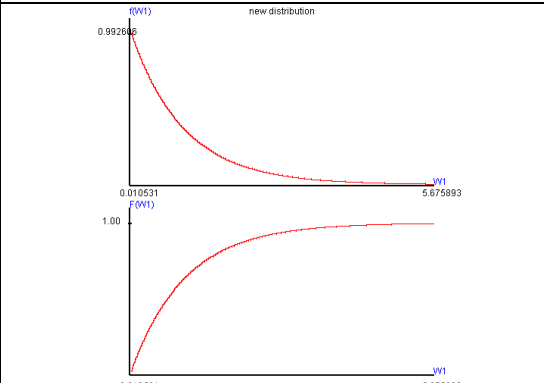
(3-1-6)k=5,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.04733
	Geometrical Mean : 0.77842
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49747
	Variance : 0.64337
	S.D. : 0.80211
	Skewed Coef. : 1.81112
	Kurtosis Coef. : 8.80527
	MAD : 0.59601
	Range : 18.26582
	Mid_range : 9.13299
	Median : 0.84887
	Q1 : 0.47773
	Q2 : 0.84887
	Q3 : 1.39626
	IQR : 0.91853
	C.V. : 0.76586

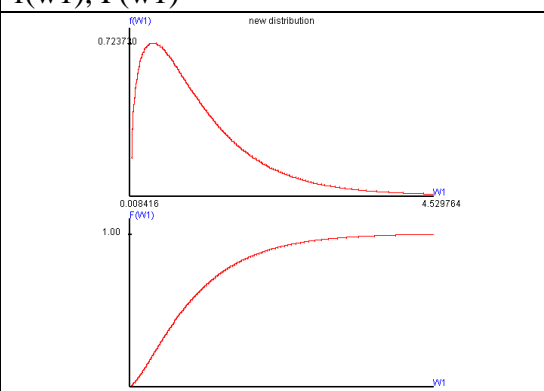
(3-1-7)k=3,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$ ,  $n=30$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.02354
	Geometrical Mean : 0.56665
	Harmonic Mean : 0.06268
	Variance : 1.10964
	S.D. : 1.05340
	Skewed Coef. : 2.18523
	Kurtosis Coef. : 10.60897
	MAD : 0.76357
	Range : 20.80437
	Mid_range : 10.40219
	Median : 0.69674
	Q1 : 0.28746
	Q2 : 0.69674
	Q3 : 1.40628
	IQR : 1.11882
	C.V. : 1.02917

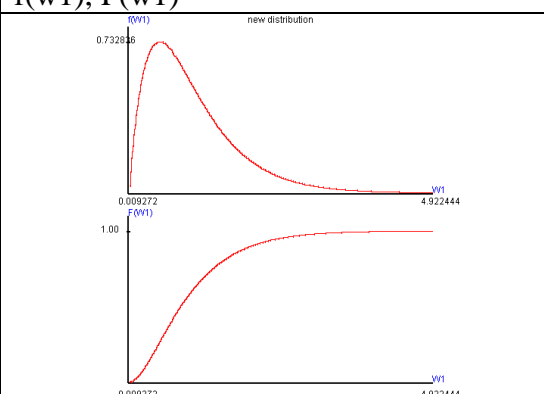
(3-1-8)k=4,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$ ,  $n=30$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01771
	Geometrical Mean : 0.69665
	Harmonic Mean : 0.33411
	Variance : 0.72754
	S.D. : 0.85296
	Skewed Coef. : 1.77455
	Kurtosis Coef. : 8.01920
	MAD : 0.63710
	Range : 16.97153
	Mid_range : 8.48578
	Median : 0.79176
	Q1 : 0.40378
	Q2 : 0.79176
	Q3 : 1.38681
	IQR : 0.98304
	C.V. : 0.83812

(3-1-9)k=5,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.2$ ,  $n=30$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01390
	Geometrical Mean : 0.76767
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49924
	Variance : 0.53911
	S.D. : 0.73424
	Skewed Coef. : 1.52253
	Kurtosis Coef. : 6.66105
	MAD : 0.55742
	Range : 12.12546
	Mid_range : 6.06287
	Median : 0.84192
	Q1 : 0.47972
	Q2 : 0.84192
	Q3 : 1.36123
	IQR : 0.88151
	C.V. : 0.72418



(3-1-10)k=3,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=50$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01417
	Geometrical Mean : 0.56463
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04872
	Variance : 1.06428
	S.D. : 1.03164
	Skewed Coef. : 2.10523
	Kurtosis Coef. : 9.87547
	MAD : 0.75247
	Range : 18.23656
	Mid_range : 9.11828
	Median : 0.69516
	Q1 : 0.28762
	Q2 : 0.69516
	Q3 : 1.39855
	IQR : 1.11093
	C.V. : 1.01722

(3-1-11)k=4,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=50$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.005,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.01733
	Geometrical Mean : 0.69629
	Harmonic Mean : 0.33356
	Variance : 0.72631
	S.D. : 0.85224
	Skewed Coef. : 1.76675
	Kurtosis Coef. : 7.94218
	MAD : 0.63684
	Range : 15.94130
	Mid_range : 7.97066
	Median : 0.79178
	Q1 : 0.40350
	Q2 : 0.79178
	Q3 : 1.38662
	IQR : 0.98311
	C.V. : 0.83772

(3-1-12)k=5,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k=0.2$ ,  $n=50$ ,

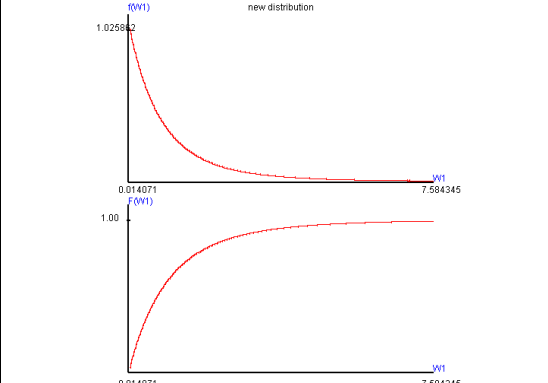
The right tailed probability is removing 0.0001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.00783
	Geometrical Mean : 0.76552
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49971
	Variance : 0.52276
	S.D. : 0.72302
	Skewed Coef. : 1.48005
	Kurtosis Coef. : 6.38969
	MAD : 0.55065
	Range : 10.68217
	Mid_range : 5.34132
	Median : 0.84047
	Q1 : 0.47989
	Q2 : 0.84047
	Q3 : 1.35457
	IQR : 0.87467
	C.V. : 0.71740

(3-2)  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,

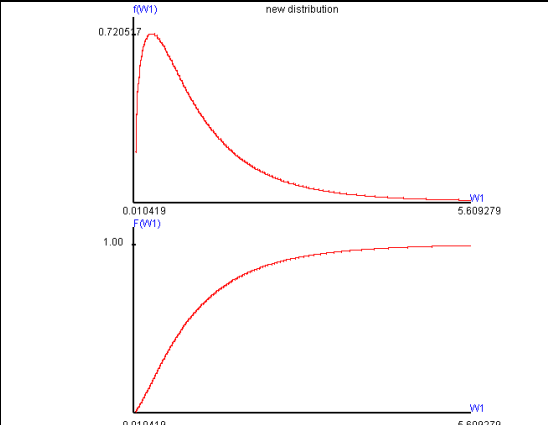
(3-2-1)  $k=3$ ,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=5$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.22328
	Geometrical Mean : 0.60119
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04488
	Variance : 2.68109
	S.D. : 1.63740
	Skewed Coef. : 5.37063
	Kurtosis Coef. : 93.15497
	MAD : 1.01279
	Range : 180.86351
	Mid_range : 90.43176
	Median : 0.71578
	Q1 : 0.28387
	Q2 : 0.71578
	Q3 : 1.54731
	IQR : 1.26344
	C.V. : 1.33854

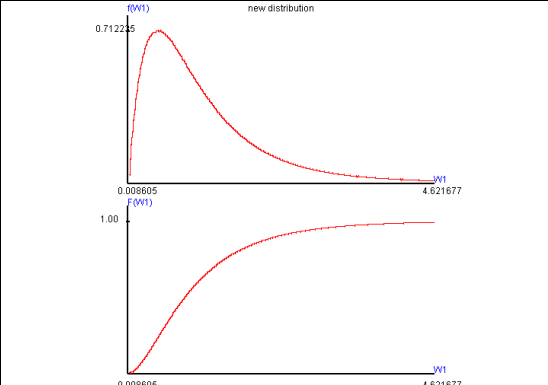
(3-2-2)  $k=4$ ,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=5$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.15369
	Geometrical Mean : 0.72925
	Harmonic Mean : 0.32578
	Variance : 1.39653
	S.D. : 1.18175
	Skewed Coef. : 3.30174
	Kurtosis Coef. : 29.67488
	MAD : 0.80135
	Range : 73.76990
	Mid_range : 36.88496
	Median : 0.81059
	Q1 : 0.39711
	Q2 : 0.81059
	Q3 : 1.50678
	IQR : 1.10967
	C.V. : 1.02432

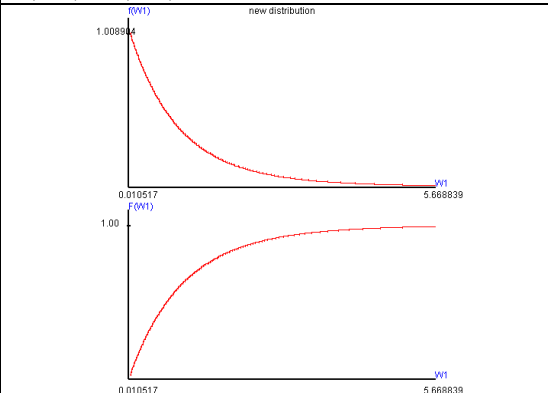
(3-2-3)  $k=5$ ,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=5$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.11772
	Geometrical Mean : 0.79747
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49050
	Variance : 0.92527
	S.D. : 0.96191
	Skewed Coef. : 2.53699
	Kurtosis Coef. : 17.18906
	MAD : 0.68151
	Range : 49.42579
	Mid_range : 24.71293
	Median : 0.85943
	Q1 : 0.47161
	Q2 : 0.85943
	Q3 : 1.46605
	IQR : 0.99444
	C.V. : 0.86060

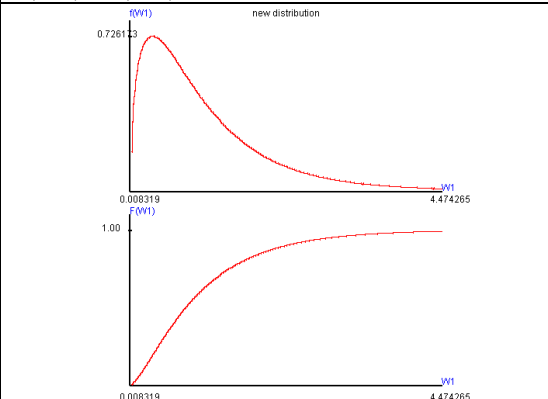
(3-2-4)k=3,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.08341
	Geometrical Mean : 0.57737
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04849
	Variance : 1.45638
	S.D. : 1.20681
	Skewed Coef. : 2.78902
	Kurtosis Coef. : 17.51837
	MAD : 0.83765
	Range : 52.41545
	Mid_range : 26.20773
	Median : 0.70186
	Q1 : 0.28585
	Q2 : 0.70186
	Q3 : 1.45158
	IQR : 1.16574
	C.V. : 1.11389

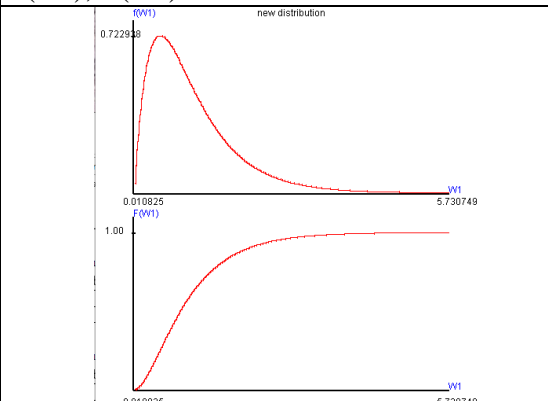
(3-2-5)k=4,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.01,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.06079
	Geometrical Mean : 0.70695
	Harmonic Mean : 0.32992
	Variance : 0.90130
	S.D. : 0.94937
	Skewed Coef. : 2.14696
	Kurtosis Coef. : 11.22040
	MAD : 0.68941
	Range : 29.44046
	Mid_range : 14.72025
	Median : 0.79741
	Q1 : 0.40049
	Q2 : 0.79741
	Q3 : 1.42750
	IQR : 1.02700
	C.V. : 0.89496

(3-2-6)k=5,  $H_0 : \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \dots = \lambda_k = 0.4$ ,  $n=10$ ,

The right tailed probability is removing 0.001,

f(w1), F(w1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.04800
	Geometrical Mean : 0.77764
	Harmonic Mean : 0.49610
	Variance : 0.64799
	S.D. : 0.80498
	Skewed Coef. : 1.80272
	Kurtosis Coef. : 8.62824
	MAD : 0.59821
	Range : 15.07232
	Mid_range : 7.53635
	Median : 0.84780
	Q1 : 0.47631
	Q2 : 0.84780
	Q3 : 1.39722
	IQR : 0.92092
	C.V. : 0.76811

## Chapter 9, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

The trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; p_1, p_2) = p_1^{x_1} p_2^{x_2} (1 - p_1 - p_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, x_1 = 0, 1, x_2 = 0, 1, x_1 + x_2 = 0, 1,$$

$$0 < p_1 < 1, 0 < p_2 < 1,$$

analysis by Bayesian Theorem,

$$P(X_1 = 1) = p_1 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_2 = 0 | X_1 = 1) = 1, \\ \text{---} P(X_2 = 1 | X_1 = 1) = 0, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_1 = 0) = 1 - p_1 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_2 = 0 | X_1 = 0) = 1 - \frac{p_2}{1 - p_1}, \\ \text{---} P(X_2 = 1 | X_1 = 0) = \frac{p_2}{1 - p_1}, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_1 = 0, X_2 = 0) = p_1, P(X_1 = 0, X_2 = 1) = p_2, P(X_1 = 1, X_2 = 0) = (1 - p_1 - p_2),$$

$\Rightarrow$

$$P(X_2 = 1) = p_2 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_1 = 0 | X_2 = 1) = 1, \\ \text{---} P(X_1 = 1 | X_2 = 1) = 0, \end{array}$$

$$P(X_2 = 0) = 1 - p_2 \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{---} P(X_1 = 0 | X_2 = 0) = 1 - \frac{p_1}{1 - p_2}, \\ \text{---} P(X_1 = 1 | X_2 = 0) = \frac{p_1}{1 - p_2}, \end{array}$$

$$X_1 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_1), X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_2), 1 - X_1 - X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(1 - p_1 - p_2),$$

$$X_1 + X_2 \sim \text{Bernoulli}(p_1 + p_2),$$

$X_1$  and  $X_2$  are discrete random variables,

Let  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  be continuous random variables and  $p_1 = \lambda_1$ ,  $p_2 = \lambda_2$  to find the Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=1,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

Section 1, Setting  $X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1)$ ,  $X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$  to find the  $f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$ ,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) = C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1}, 0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_i) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1-2\lambda_i)}{1-2\lambda_i}, \lambda_i \neq \frac{1}{2}, i=1,2, \\ 2, \lambda_i = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

Getting the  $f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1)$  from joint probability density function of  $(x_1, x_2)$

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) = \int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{x_2} \left( 1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, \int_0^{1-x_1} \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{x_2} \left( 1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \right)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \dots (9.1)$$

$$w = \frac{x_2}{1 - x_1}, \frac{dx_2}{dw} = 1 - x_1, 0 < w < 1,$$

$$(9.1) \Rightarrow \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-(1-x_1)w} (1 - x_1) dw = (1 - x_1) \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{(1-x_1)(1-w)} (1 - x_1) dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) \int_0^1 \lambda^{(1-x_1)w} (1 - \lambda)^{(1-x_1)(1-w)} dw = (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)^{(1-x_1)w} dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \int_0^1 \exp \left( (1 - x_1)w \times \log \left( \left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right) \right) dw$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\exp \left( (1 - x_1) \times \log \left( \left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right) \right) - 1}{(1 - x_1) \times \log \left( \left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right) \right)}$$

$$= (1 - x_1) (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} \right)^{1-x_1} - 1}{(1 - x_1) \times (\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda))}$$

$$= \frac{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}}{(\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda))}, \lambda \neq 0.5$$

$$(1) f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} \neq 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} = C^*(\lambda, x_1) = \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}},$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C^*(\lambda) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1} = 0.5, \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_1)} = \frac{1}{1 - x_1} = C^*(\lambda, x_1),$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = C^*(\lambda), 0 < x_2 < 1 - x_1, \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{1}{1 - x_1} dx_2 = 1$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < x_1, 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right),$$

$$C(\lambda_1) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1 - 2\lambda_1)}{1 - 2\lambda_1}, \lambda_1 \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ 2, \lambda_1 = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}, C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_1} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1}}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2}, \\ \frac{1}{1 - x_1}, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*(\lambda, x_1) \lambda^{x_2} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1} \times C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}\right)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_2 < x_1, 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1}, x_1\right)$$

$$X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1), X_2 \text{ is not Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2),$$

$$(2) f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2} \neq 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_2)} = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) = \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_2} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2}},$$

$$f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1} dx_1 = 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2} = 0.5,$$

$$\frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{C(\lambda_2)} = \frac{1}{1 - x_1} = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = C^{**}(\lambda, x_2), 0 < x_1 < 1 - x_2,$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} \frac{1}{1 - x_2} dx_1 = 1$$

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}$$

$$= f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq$$

$$= C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2} \times C^{**}(\lambda, x_2) \lambda^{x_1} (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2-x_1}$$

$$= C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_2} \times C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) \left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)^{x_2} \left(1 - \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)^{1-x_2-x_1}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1) C^*\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}, 0 < x_1 < x_2, 0 < x_2 < 1,$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1) C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right),$$

$$C(\lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{2 \tanh^{-1}(1 - 2\lambda_2)}{1 - 2\lambda_2}, \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2, \lambda_2 = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}, C^{**}\left(\lambda = \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_2}, x_2\right) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log(\lambda) - \log(1 - \lambda)}{(\lambda)^{1-x_2} - (1 - \lambda)^{1-x_2}}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{1 - x_1}, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases},$$

$X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$ ,  $X_1$  is not Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda_1$ ),

(3) Conclusion,

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1),$$

$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_2) f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2)$  and  $f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1) f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1)$  do not have the property of joint probability density function.

The requirement of  $X_1 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_1)$  and  $X_2 \sim \text{Continuous Bernoulli}(\lambda_2)$  cannot derive the joint probability density function  $f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$ .

Section 2, Following property of joint probability density function,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$1. \quad C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = ?$$

$$(1) \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1-\lambda_1}{2}, (\lambda_1 \neq \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \lambda_2 \neq \frac{1}{3})$$

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} d \int_0^{1-x_1} \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_2} dx_2 \quad \text{---(9.2),}$$

$$\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \neq 1,$$

$$(9.2) \Rightarrow C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_2}}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \right]_{0}^{1-x_1},$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \times \frac{\left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{1-x_1} - 1}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}$$

$$= C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1}}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}$$

$$\int_0^1 f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \left( \int_0^1 \lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} dx_1 - \int_0^1 \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1} dx_1 \right) \quad \text{---(9.3)}$$

$$(i) \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2, (9.3) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \times \left[ \frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)} \right] = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)}},$$



$$\begin{aligned}
F_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) &= \int_0^{x_1} f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 \\
&= \frac{1}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}} \left( \lambda_2 \left( \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) - (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2) \left( \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) \right),
\end{aligned}$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1,$$

$$(ii) \lambda_1 = \lambda_2, (9.3) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)} \times \left( \lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)} \right) = 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}},$$

$$\begin{aligned}
F_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) &= \int_0^{x_1} f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) dx_1 \\
&= \frac{1}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}} \left( \lambda_1 x_1 - (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2) \left( \left( \frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2} \right)^{x_1} - 1 \right) \right), 0 < x_1 < 1,
\end{aligned}$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}}, \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2 \\ \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1 - \lambda_2 - 2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2}\right)}}, \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 \end{cases},$$

$$(2)\lambda_2 = \frac{1-\lambda_1}{2}, (\lambda_1 = \frac{1}{3} \text{ and } \lambda_2 = \frac{1}{3})$$

$$f_{x_1, x_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{3},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \int_0^1 \int_0^{1-x_1} \frac{1}{3} dx_2 dx_1 = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \int_0^1 \frac{(1-x_1)}{3} dx_1 = \frac{C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)}{6} = 1, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) = 1,$$

2. The marginal probability distribution and the conditional probability distribution,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \begin{cases} \frac{(\lambda_1^{x_1} (\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1})}{\frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}\right)} + \frac{1-\lambda_2-2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)}}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2 \\ \frac{(\lambda_1 - \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1})}{\lambda_1 + \frac{1-\lambda_2-2\lambda_1}{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda_1}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)}}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \lambda_1 = \lambda_2 \\ 2(1-x_1), \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} = 1, \end{cases} \quad 0 < x_1 < 1,$$

The marginal probability distribution parameters are  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2$ ,

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_2) \neq f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_3), c_2 \neq c_3.$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1) = \begin{cases} \frac{(1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} \ln\left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)}{(\lambda_2)^{1-x_1} - (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1}} \left(\frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2}\right)^{x_2}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} \neq 1, \\ \frac{1}{1-x_1}, \frac{\lambda_2}{1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2} = 1, \end{cases}$$

$$0 < x_2 < 1-x_1,$$

The conditional probability distribution parameters are  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2$ .

$$f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_2) \neq f_{X_2|X_1=x_1}(x_2|x_1; \lambda_1 = c_1, \lambda_2 = c_3), c_2 \neq c_3.$$

This joint probability density function is

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = \lambda, f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(\lambda, \lambda) \lambda^{x_1+x_2} (1-2\lambda)^{1-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda < 0.5,$$

$$C(\lambda, \lambda) = \begin{cases} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-2\lambda}\right) \times \ln\left(\frac{\lambda}{1-2\lambda}\right)}{1-3\lambda}, \lambda \neq \frac{1}{2} \\ 6, \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \neq C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1-\lambda_1)^{1-x_1},$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_1 \neq C(\lambda_2) \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_2},$$

$X_i$  is not Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda_i$ ),  $i=1,2$ ,

$X_1 + X_2$  is not Continuous Bernoulli( $\lambda_1 + \lambda_2$ ).

### 3. The simulated data is from numerical analysis

The range of  $(x_1, x_2), 0 < x_1 < 1, 0 < x_2 < 1, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < 1$ ,

random vector  $\langle x_1, x_2 \rangle$  range map

Red area is the pdf is great than 0

Black area is the pdf is equal 0



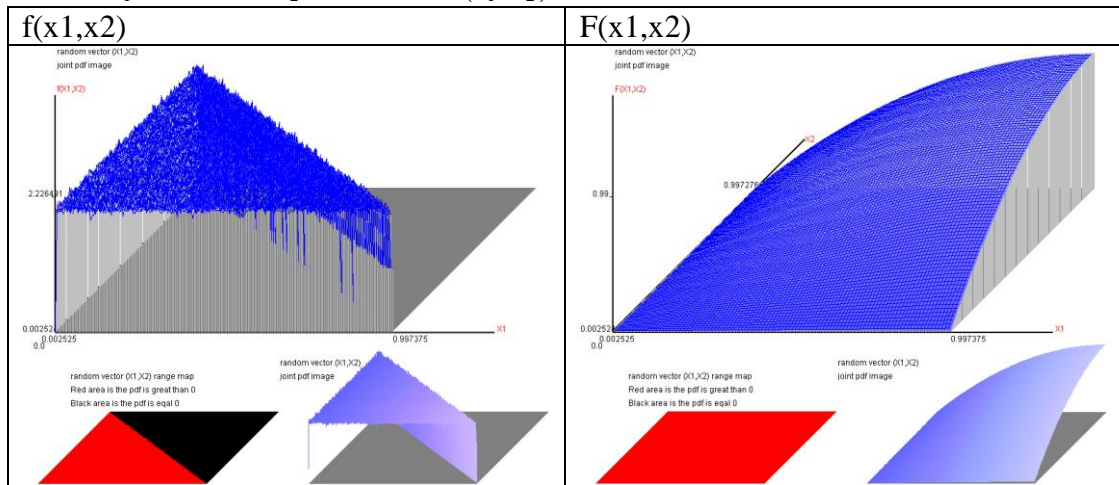
This area is cutting many very small area, the range of  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  many small same width segment.

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_1} \sum_{x_2}^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_1 \Delta x_2,$$

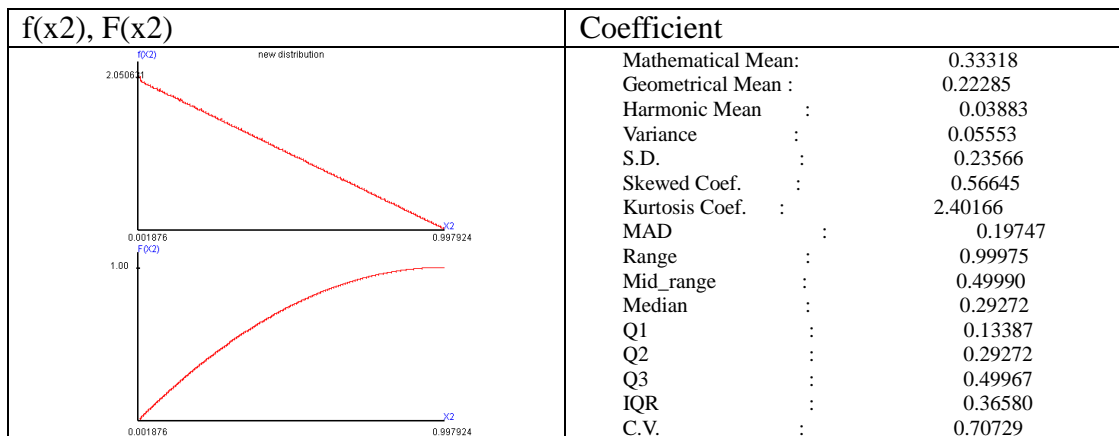
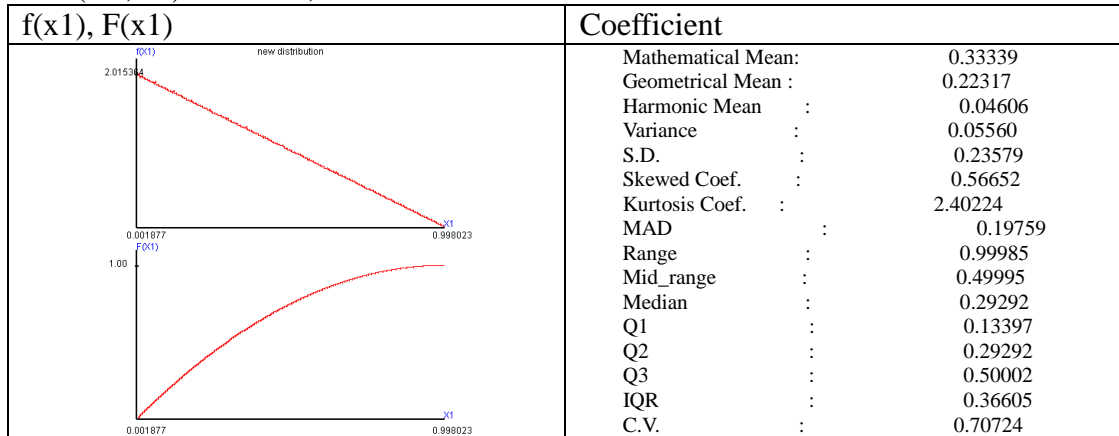
$$f_{X_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_2}^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_2,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_1}^{1-x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1 - \Delta x_1 - \Delta x_2} \Delta x_1$$

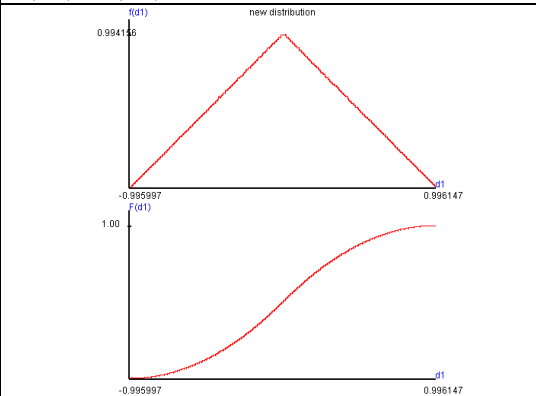
4.The joint probability density function and marginal probability density function,  
The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  
(4-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,  $C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.0003000300$ ,



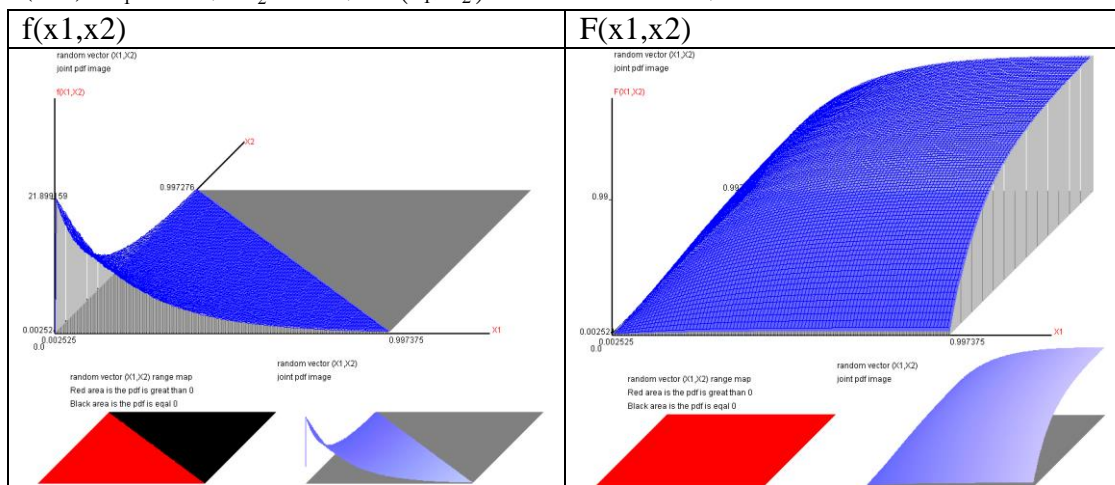
$E(X_1)= 0.3334$ ,  $Var(X_1)= 0.0556$ ,  $E(X_2)= 0.3332$ ,  $Var(X_2)= 0.0555$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -0.0278$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.5002$ .



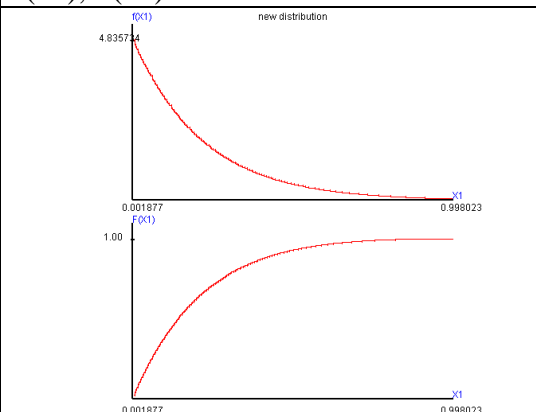
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00021
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.16671
	S.D. : 0.40830
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00048
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.40146
	MAD : 0.33334
	Range : 1.99955
	Mid_range : 0.00007
	Median : 0.00025
	Q1 : -0.29270
	Q2 : 0.00025
	Q3 : 0.29300
	IQR : 0.58570
	C.V. : none

$$(4-2) \lambda_1=0.01, \lambda_2=0.01, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=22.7474317294,$$



$$E(X1)= 0.1933, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0304, E(X2)= 0.1933, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0304, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0035, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.1140.$$

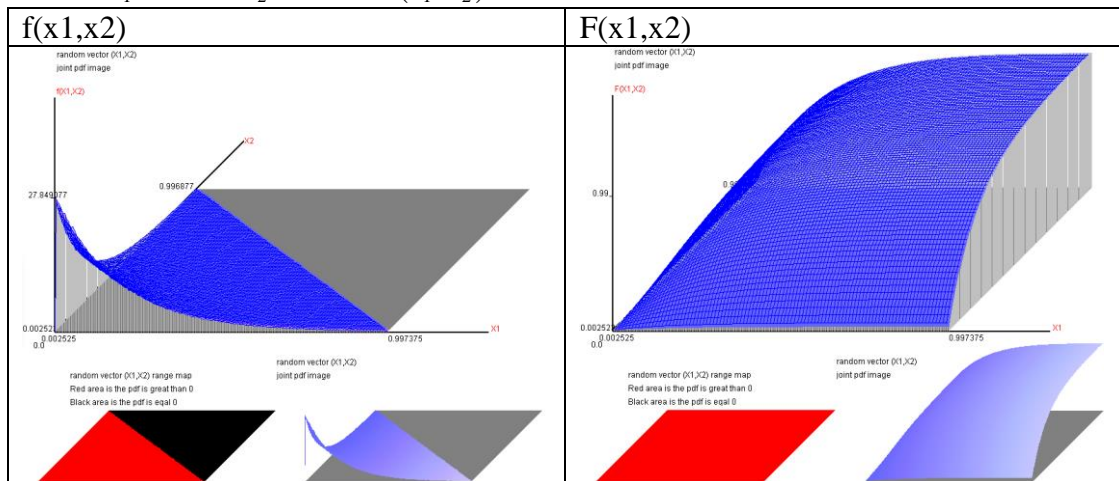
$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.19334
	Geometrical Mean : 0.11314
	Harmonic Mean : 0.02131
	Variance : 0.03043
	S.D. : 0.17445
	Skewed Coef. : 1.33583
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.59905
	MAD : 0.13624
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.14187
	Q1 : 0.05943
	Q2 : 0.14187
	Q3 : 0.27792
	IQR : 0.21850
	C.V. : 0.90230

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.19331
	Geometrical Mean : 0.11311
	Harmonic Mean : 0.02106
	Variance : 0.03042
	S.D. : 0.17440
	Skewed Coef. : 1.33473
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.59486
	MAD : 0.13622
	Range : 0.99975
	Mid_range : 0.49990
	Median : 0.14187
	Q1 : 0.05943
	Q2 : 0.14187
	Q3 : 0.27792
	IQR : 0.21850
	C.V. : 0.90219

$d1=X1-X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00003
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.06778
	S.D. : 0.26036
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00120
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.90703
	MAD : 0.19330
	Range : 1.99950
	Mid_range : 0.00010
	Median : 0.00000
	Q1 : -0.14185
	Q2 : 0.00000
	Q3 : 0.14180
	IQR : 0.28365
	C.V. : none

(4-3)  $\lambda_1=0.05, \lambda_2=0.05, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=11.8420874605,$



$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.17531
	Geometrical Mean : 0.10133
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01915
	Variance : 0.02638
	S.D. : 0.16241
	Skewed Coef. : 1.45749
	Kurtosis Coef. : 5.15666
	MAD : 0.12523
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.12642
	Q1 : 0.05278
	Q2 : 0.12642
	Q3 : 0.24957
	IQR : 0.19680
	C.V. : 0.92640

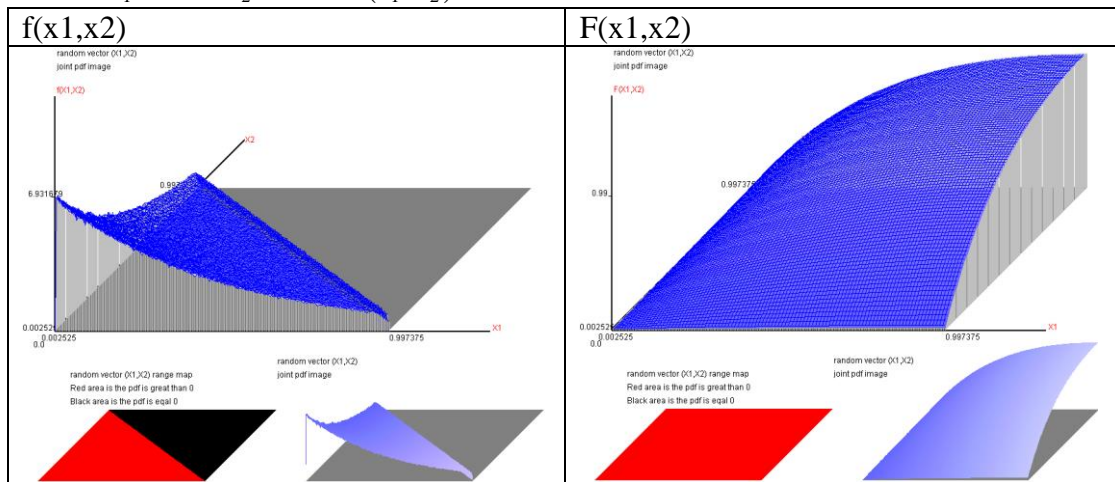
$f(x2), F(x2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.17531
	Geometrical Mean : 0.10129
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01910
	Variance : 0.02638
	S.D. : 0.16241
	Skewed Coef. : 1.45640
	Kurtosis Coef. : 5.15078
	MAD : 0.12526
	Range : 0.99935
	Mid_range : 0.49970
	Median : 0.12642
	Q1 : 0.05273
	Q2 : 0.12642
	Q3 : 0.24962
	IQR : 0.19690
	C.V. : 0.92644

$d1 = X1 - X2,$

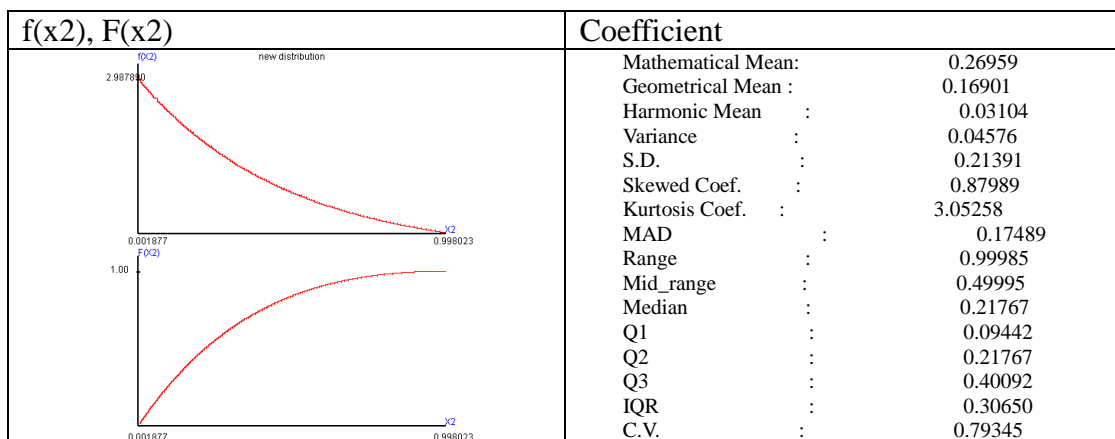
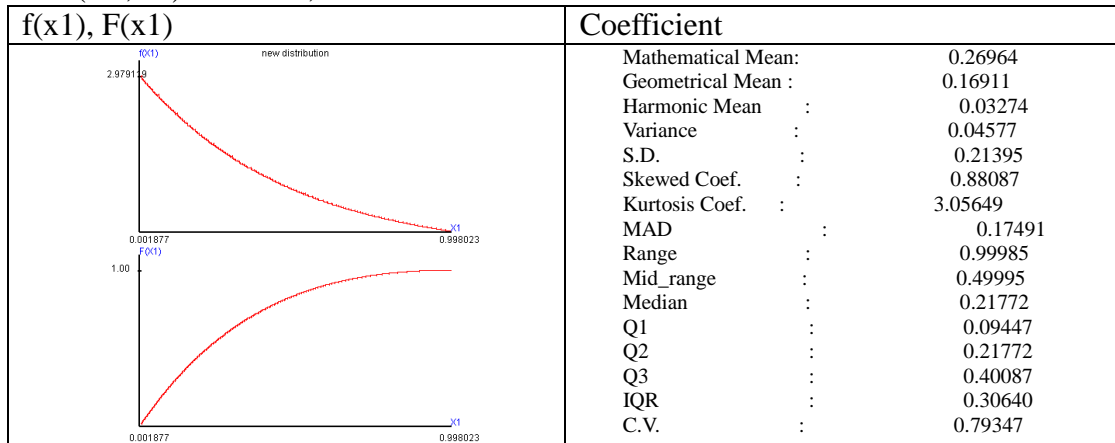
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.00000
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.05711
	S.D. : 0.23898
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00089
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.22160
	MAD : 0.17532
	Range : 1.99895
	Mid_range : 0.00037
	Median : 0.00000
	Q1 : -0.12645
	Q2 : 0.00000
	Q3 : 0.12640
	IQR : 0.25285
	C.V. : none



(4-4)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.1$ ,  $C(\lambda_1,\lambda_2)=8.7879702452$ ,



$E(X1)= 0.2696$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0458$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.2696$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0458$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.0135$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.2947$ .



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00005
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.11850
	S.D. : 0.34424
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00072
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.91709
	MAD : 0.26968
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : -0.00005
	Q1 : -0.21770
	Q2 : -0.00005
	Q3 : 0.21790
	IQR : 0.43560
	C.V. : none

$$(4-5) \lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.6951731777,$$

f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)

$$E(X1)= 0.3009, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0509, E(X2)= 0.3007, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0509,$$

$$\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0198, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3894.$$

f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.30094
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19485
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03875
	Variance : 0.05094
	S.D. : 0.22571
	Skewed Coef. : 0.72040
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.68484
	MAD : 0.18705
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.25352
	Q1 : 0.11257
	Q2 : 0.25352
	Q3 : 0.45047
	IQR : 0.33790
	C.V. : 0.75002

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.30073
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19462
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03507
	Variance : 0.05088
	S.D. : 0.22557
	Skewed Coef. : 0.72049
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.68469
	MAD : 0.18693
	Range : 0.99980
	Mid_range : 0.49992
	Median : 0.25337
	Q1 : 0.11257
	Q2 : 0.25337
	Q3 : 0.45007
	IQR : 0.33750
	C.V. : 0.75007

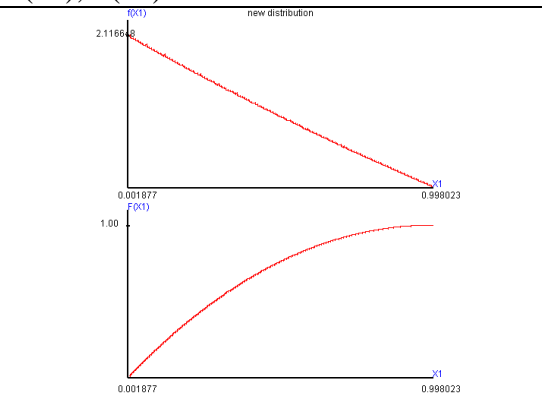
$d1=X1-X2,$

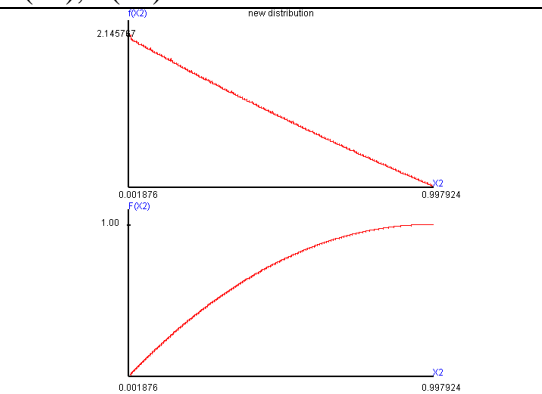
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00021
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.14147
	S.D. : 0.37613
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00028
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.63806
	MAD : 0.30091
	Range : 1.99965
	Mid_range : 0.00002
	Median : 0.00025
	Q1 : -0.25335
	Q2 : 0.00025
	Q3 : 0.25365
	IQR : 0.50700
	C.V. : none

(4-6)  $\lambda_1=0.3, \lambda_2=0.3, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.0432595817,$

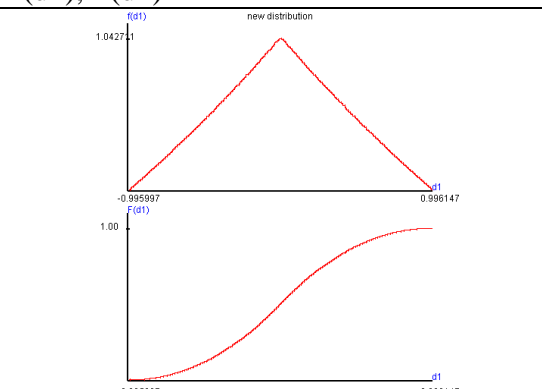
$f(x_1, x_2)$	$F(x_1, x_2)$

$E(X_1)= 0.3253, \text{Var}(X_1)= 0.0545, E(X_2)= 0.3252, \text{Var}(X_2)= 0.0544,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X_1, X_2)= -0.0257, X_1 \text{ and } X_2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4713.$

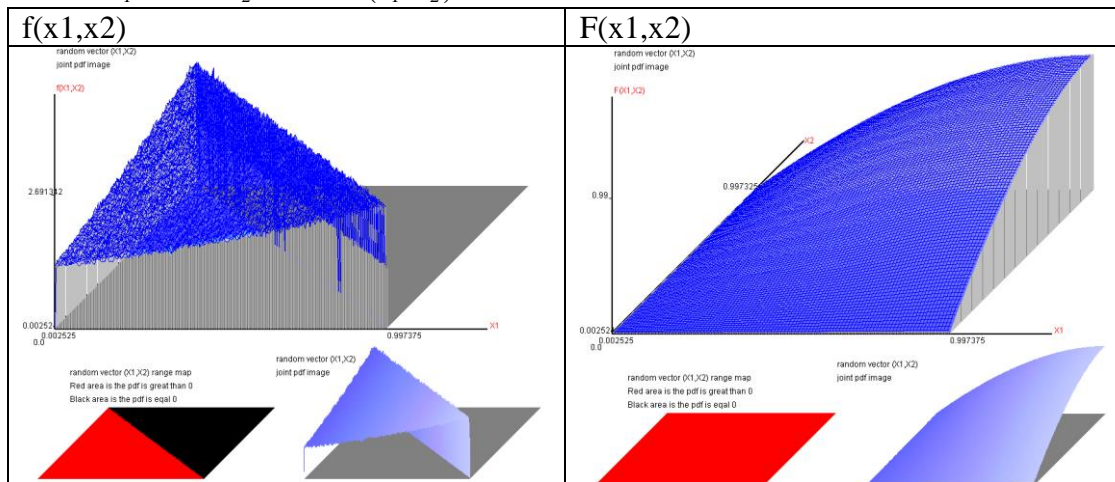
$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.32525
	Geometrical Mean : 0.21595
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04417
	Variance : 0.05449
	S.D. : 0.23343
	Skewed Coef. : 0.60408
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.46500
	MAD : 0.19512
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.28287
	Q1 : 0.12837
	Q2 : 0.28287
	Q3 : 0.48777
	IQR : 0.35940
	C.V. : 0.71769

$f(x2), F(x2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.32523
	Geometrical Mean : 0.21582
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03818
	Variance : 0.05445
	S.D. : 0.23334
	Skewed Coef. : 0.60257
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.46178
	MAD : 0.19507
	Range : 0.99975
	Mid_range : 0.49990
	Median : 0.28297
	Q1 : 0.12837
	Q2 : 0.28297
	Q3 : 0.48782
	IQR : 0.35945
	C.V. : 0.71747

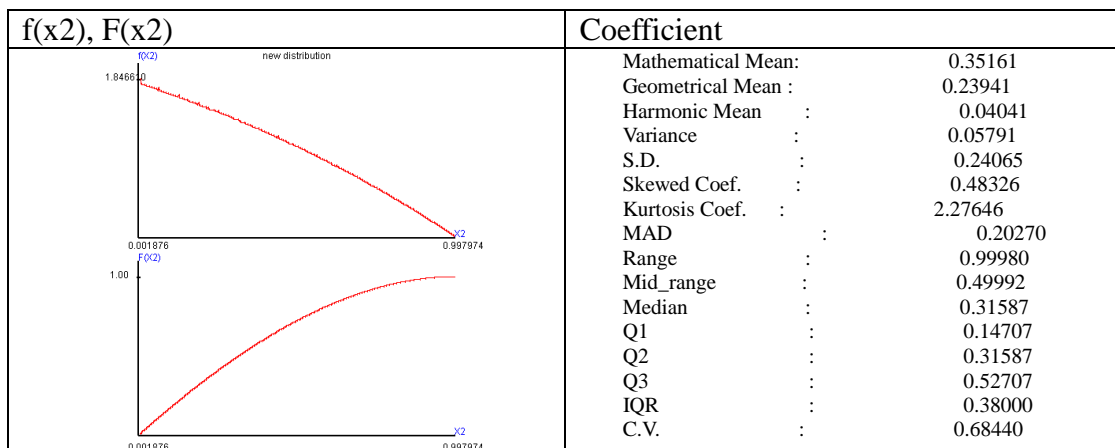
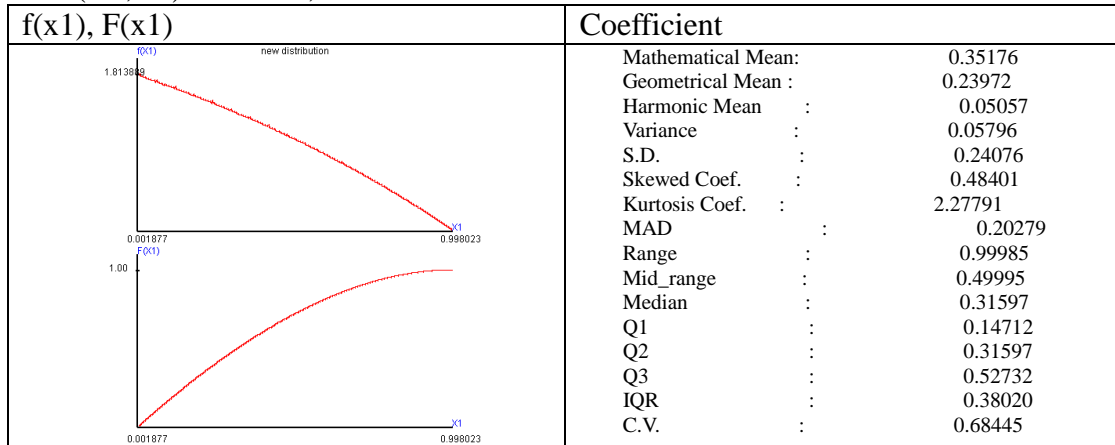
$d1=X1-X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00003
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.16028
	S.D. : 0.40035
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00135
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.45570
	MAD : 0.32526
	Range : 1.99955
	Mid_range : 0.00007
	Median : -0.00020
	Q1 : -0.28285
	Q2 : -0.00020
	Q3 : 0.28290
	IQR : 0.56575
	C.V. : none

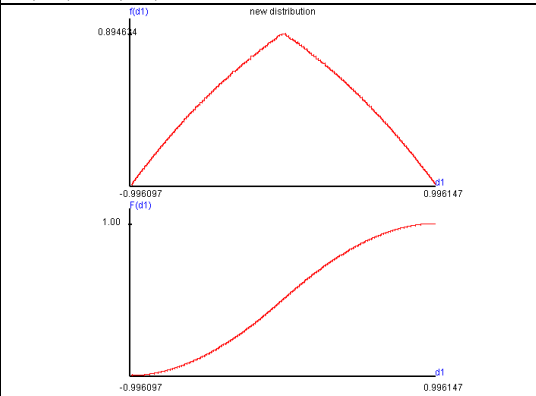
(4-7)  $\lambda_1=0.4$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.4$ ,  $C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.2191290110$ ,



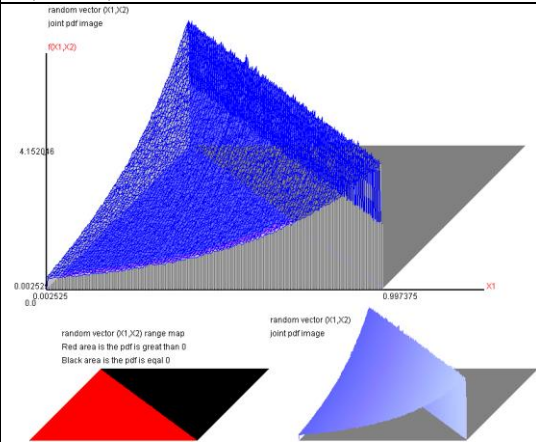
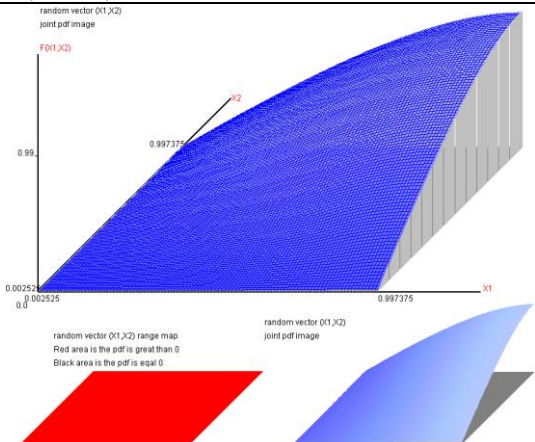
$E(X1)= 0.3518$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0580$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.3516$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0579$ ,  
 $Cov(X1, X2)= -0.0329$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient=-0.5680.



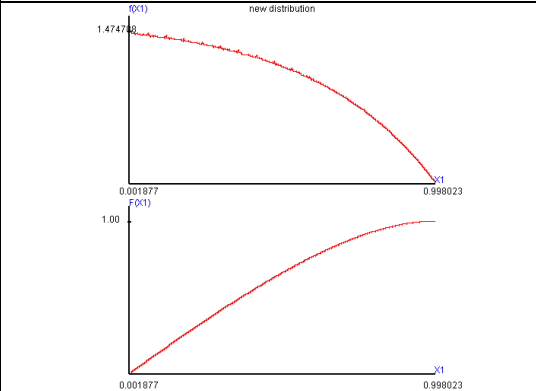
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00014
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.18169
	S.D. : 0.42626
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00088
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.28701
	MAD : 0.35174
	Range : 1.99965
	Mid_range : 0.00002
	Median : 0.00000
	Q1 : -0.31590
	Q2 : 0.00000
	Q3 : 0.31610
	IQR : 0.63200
	C.V. : none

$$(4-8) \lambda_1=0.48, \lambda_2=0.48, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=8.2036882336,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 0.3900, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0625, E(X2)= 0.3897, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0625, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0448, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.7169.$$

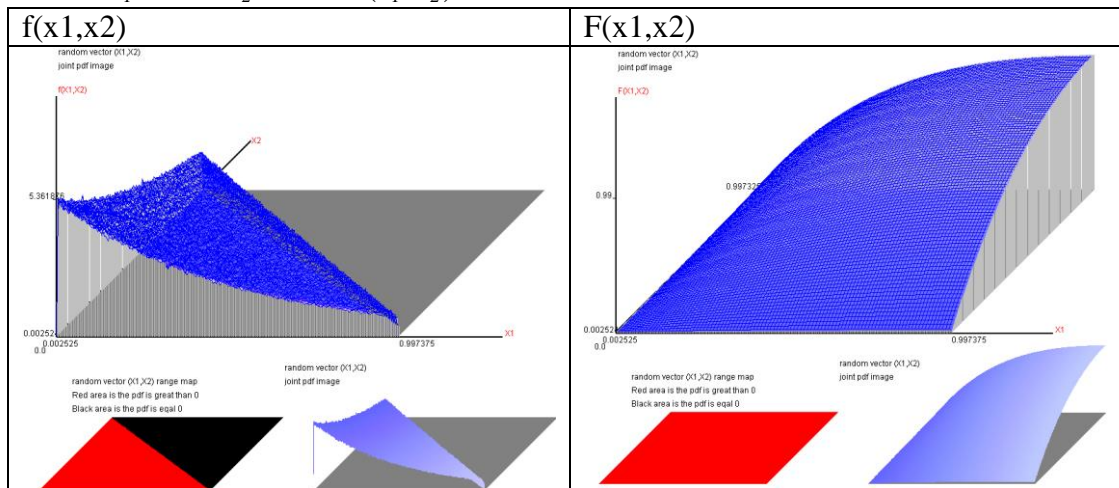
$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38996
	Geometrical Mean : 0.27491
	Harmonic Mean : 0.06058
	Variance : 0.06251
	S.D. : 0.25003
	Skewed Coef. : 0.32090
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.08239
	MAD : 0.21242
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.36517
	Q1 : 0.17622
	Q2 : 0.36517
	Q3 : 0.58252
	IQR : 0.40630
	C.V. : 0.64115

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38969
	Geometrical Mean : 0.27428
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04124
	Variance : 0.06247
	S.D. : 0.24994
	Skewed Coef. : 0.32051
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.08063
	MAD : 0.21236
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.36492
	Q1 : 0.17602
	Q2 : 0.36492
	Q3 : 0.58227
	IQR : 0.40625
	C.V. : 0.64139

$d1 = X1 - X2,$

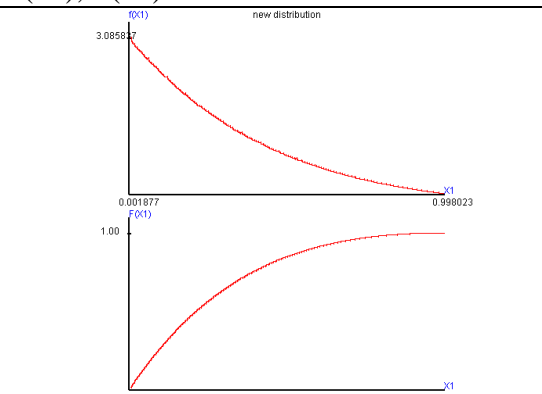
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00028
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.21458
	S.D. : 0.46323
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00045
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.08761
	MAD : 0.38995
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : 0.00030
	Q1 : -0.36505
	Q2 : 0.00030
	Q3 : 0.36535
	IQR : 0.73040
	C.V. : none

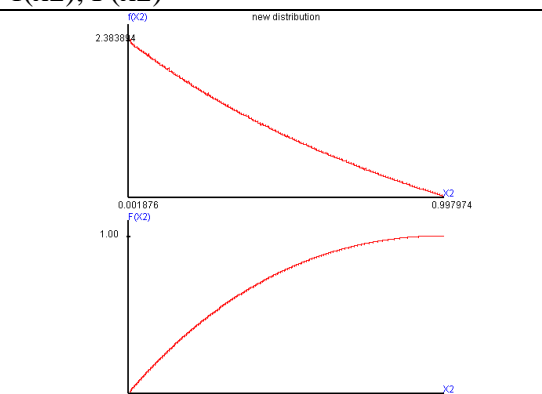
(4-9)  $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.2, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=7.6357730188,$



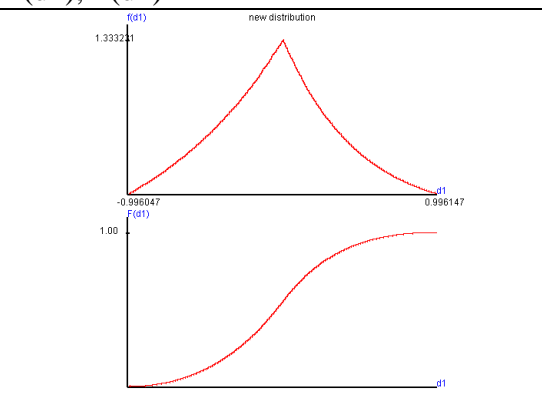
$E(X1) = 0.2634, \text{Var}(X1) = 0.0443, E(X2) = 0.3082, \text{Var}(X2) = 0.0524,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -0.0164, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.3403.$



f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.26338
	Geometrical Mean : 0.16462
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03182
	Variance : 0.04432
	S.D. : 0.21052
	Skewed Coef. : 0.90974
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14231
	MAD : 0.17159
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.21162
	Q1 : 0.09167
	Q2 : 0.21162
	Q3 : 0.39067
	IQR : 0.29900
	C.V. : 0.79931

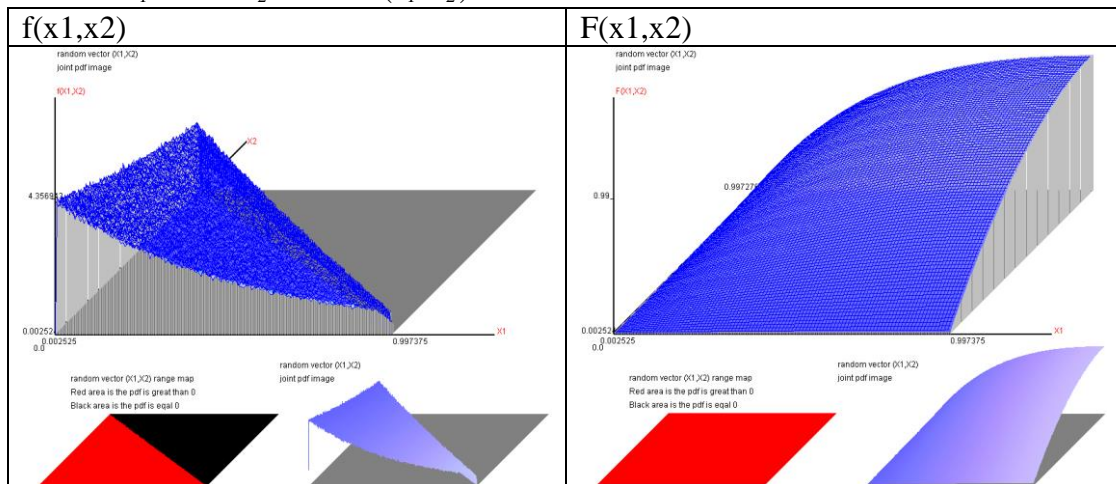
f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.30818
	Geometrical Mean : 0.20049
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03692
	Variance : 0.05235
	S.D. : 0.22881
	Skewed Coef. : 0.68722
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.61003
	MAD : 0.19020
	Range : 0.99980
	Mid_range : 0.49992
	Median : 0.26152
	Q1 : 0.11647
	Q2 : 0.26152
	Q3 : 0.46217
	IQR : 0.34570
	C.V. : 0.74246

d1=X1-X2,

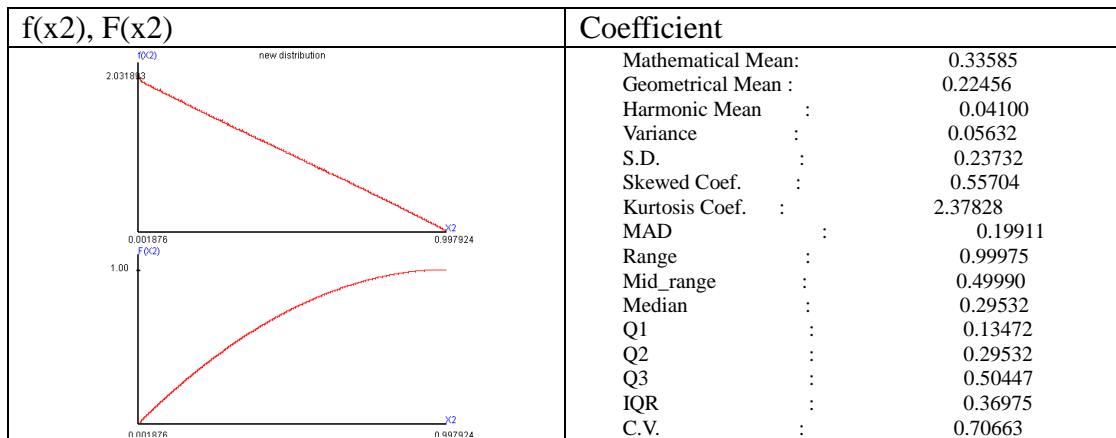
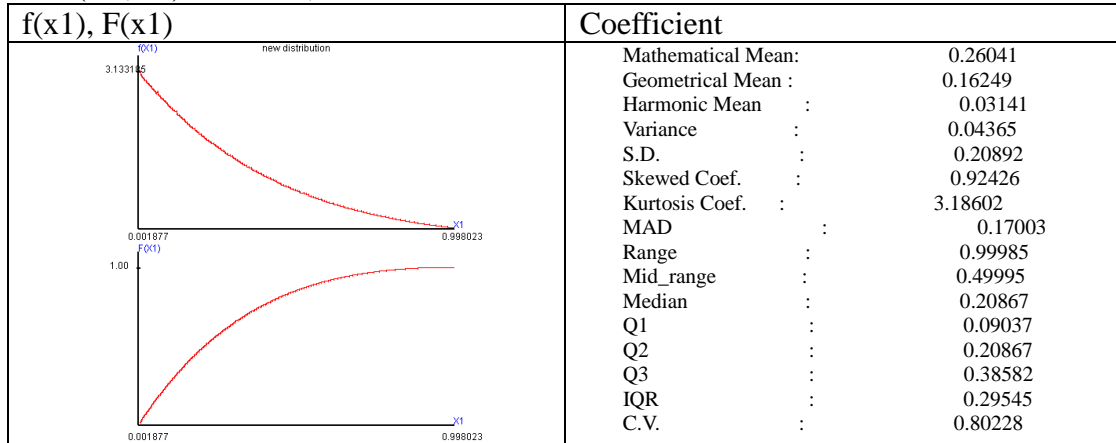
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.04480
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.12946
	S.D. : 0.35980
	Skewed Coef. : 0.02978
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.76650
	MAD : 0.28543
	Range : 1.99960
	Mid_range : 0.00005
	Median : -0.03805
	Q1 : -0.28480
	Q2 : -0.03805
	Q3 : 0.18695
	IQR : 0.47175
	C.V. : none



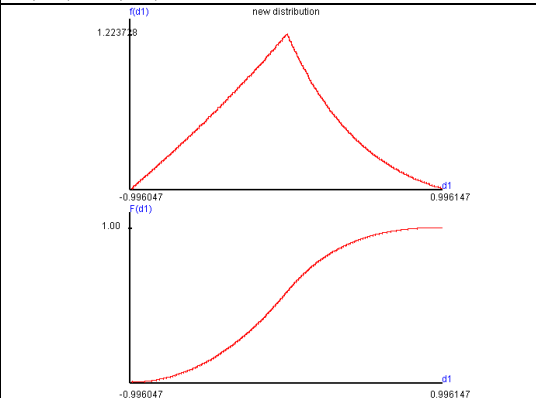
(4-10)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3$ ,  $C(\lambda_1,\lambda_2)=7.1455294994$ ,



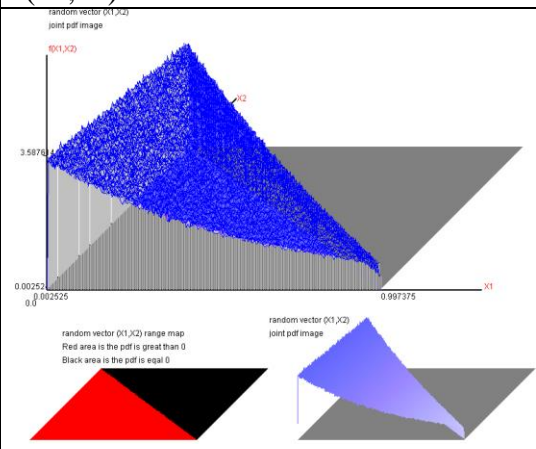
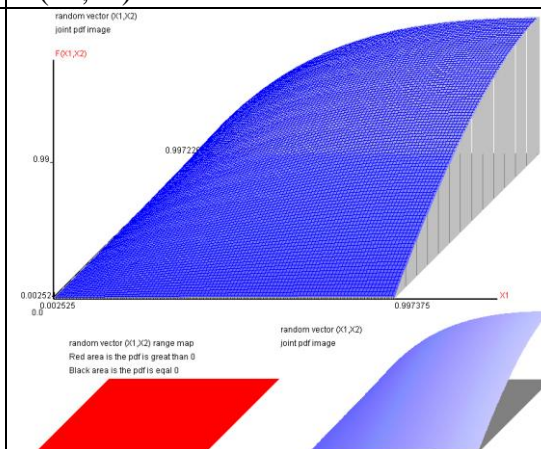
$E(X1)= 0.2604$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0436$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.3359$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0563$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.0186$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.3753$ .



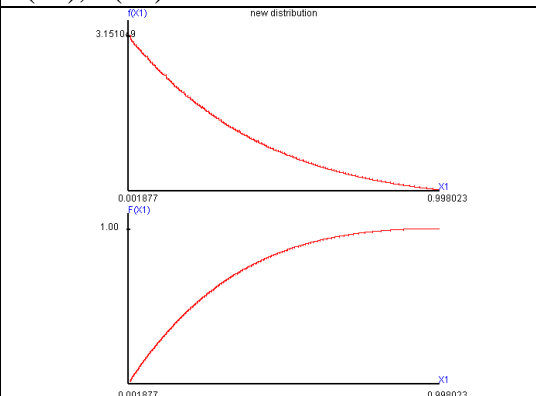
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.07545
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.13718
	S.D. : 0.37038
	Skewed Coef. : 0.06820
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.66832
	MAD : 0.29674
	Range : 1.99960
	Mid_range : 0.00005
	Median : -0.06845
	Q1 : -0.33250
	Q2 : -0.06845
	Q3 : 0.16675
	IQR : 0.49925
	C.V. : none

$$(4-11) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.4, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.945348179,$$

f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)
	

$$E(X1)= 0.2591, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0433, E(X2)= 0.3594, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0591, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0206, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4077.$$

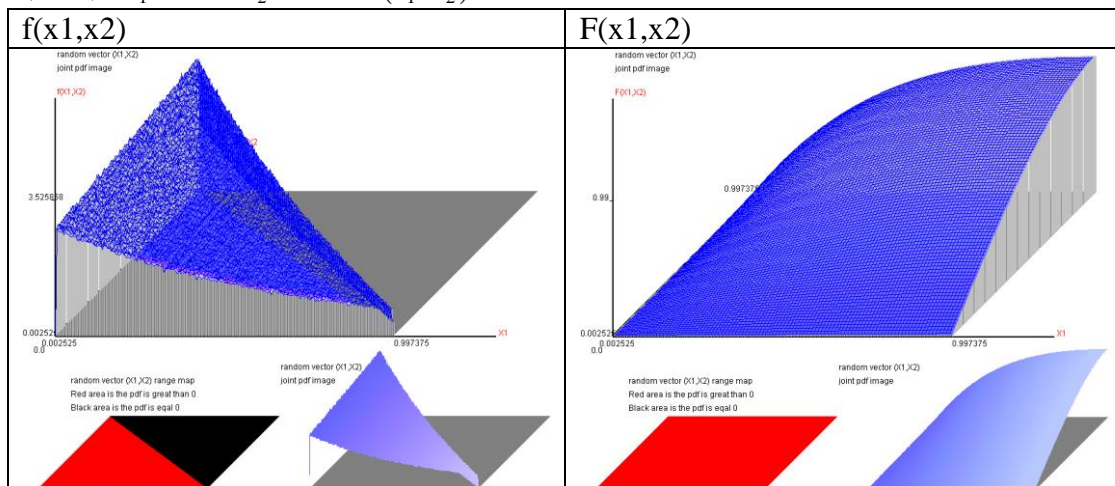
f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25910
	Geometrical Mean : 0.16156
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03123
	Variance : 0.04335
	S.D. : 0.20820
	Skewed Coef. : 0.93048
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.20533
	MAD : 0.16934
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.20742
	Q1 : 0.08982
	Q2 : 0.20742
	Q3 : 0.38367
	IQR : 0.29385
	C.V. : 0.80356

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.35936
	Geometrical Mean : 0.24622
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04503
	Variance : 0.05907
	S.D. : 0.24304
	Skewed Coef. : 0.45046
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.22760
	MAD : 0.20517
	Range : 0.99970
	Mid_range : 0.49987
	Median : 0.32542
	Q1 : 0.15232
	Q2 : 0.32542
	Q3 : 0.53892
	IQR : 0.38660
	C.V. : 0.67630

$d1=X1-X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.10026
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.14368
	S.D. : 0.37905
	Skewed Coef. : 0.10956
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.59600
	MAD : 0.30605
	Range : 1.99950
	Mid_range : 0.00010
	Median : -0.09580
	Q1 : -0.37190
	Q2 : -0.09580
	Q3 : 0.15095
	IQR : 0.52285
	C.V. : none

(4-12)  $\lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=6.9453825633,$



$E(X1)= 0.2591, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0434, E(X2)= 0.3814, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0611,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0227, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4411.$

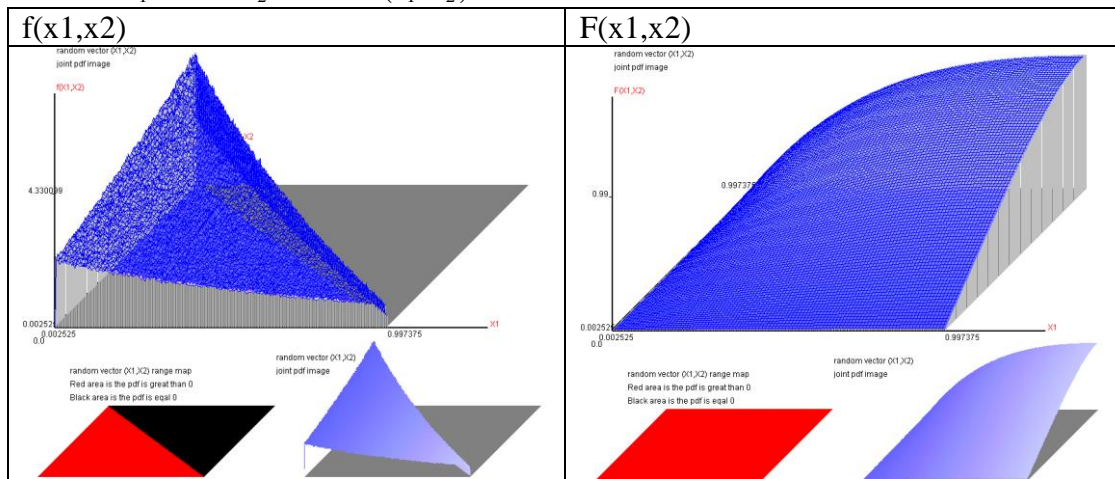
f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25909
	Geometrical Mean : 0.16156
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03126
	Variance : 0.04335
	S.D. : 0.20821
	Skewed Coef. : 0.93096
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.20695
	MAD : 0.16933
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.20737
	Q1 : 0.08982
	Q2 : 0.20737
	Q3 : 0.38362
	IQR : 0.29380
	C.V. : 0.80362

f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.38144
	Geometrical Mean : 0.26749
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04904
	Variance : 0.06115
	S.D. : 0.24728
	Skewed Coef. : 0.35341
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.12112
	MAD : 0.20965
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.35457
	Q1 : 0.17052
	Q2 : 0.35457
	Q3 : 0.56957
	IQR : 0.39905
	C.V. : 0.64827

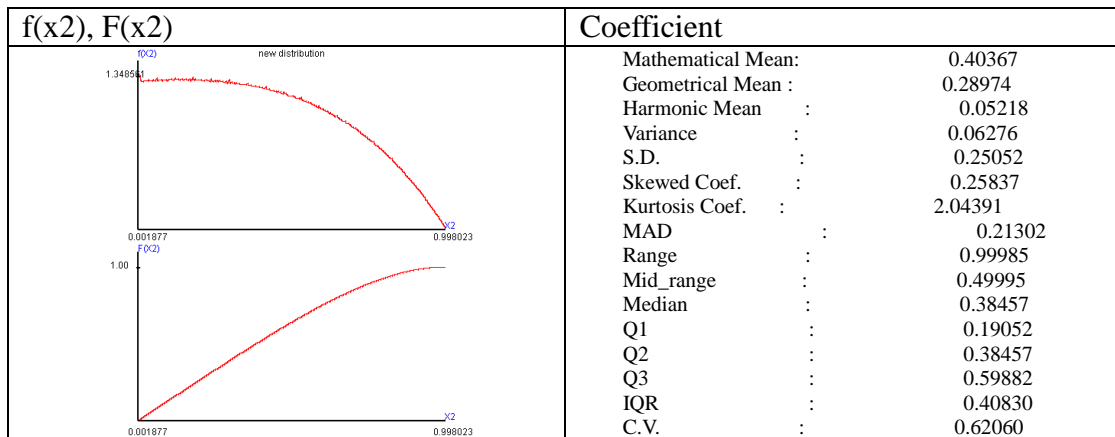
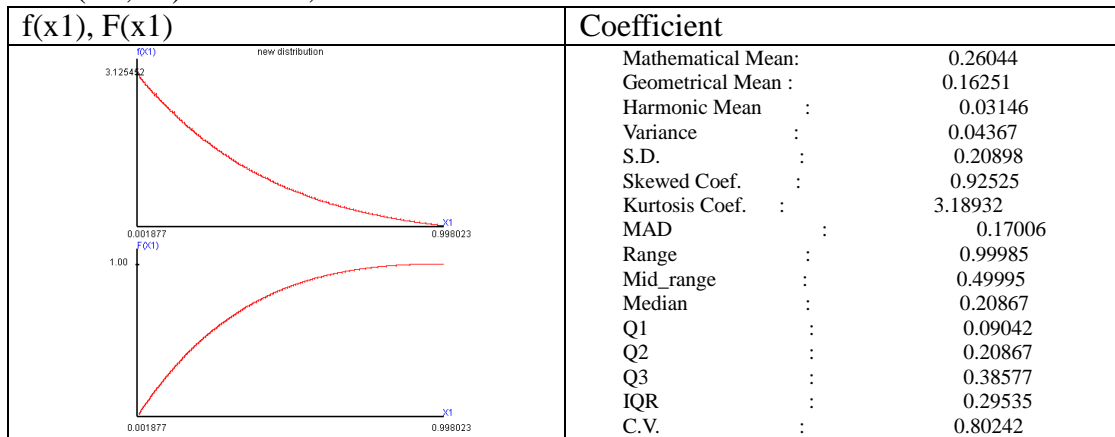
d1=X1-X2,

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.12235
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.14992
	S.D. : 0.38719
	Skewed Coef. : 0.15481
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.53994
	MAD : 0.31466
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : -0.12260
	Q1 : -0.40740
	Q2 : -0.12260
	Q3 : 0.13725
	IQR : 0.54465
	C.V. : none

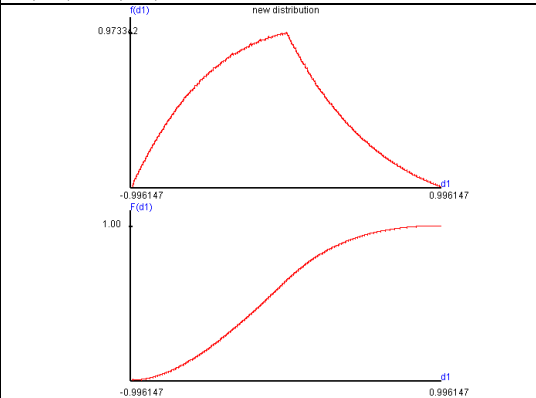
(4-13)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.6$ ,  $C(\lambda_1,\lambda_2)=7.1456533130$ ,



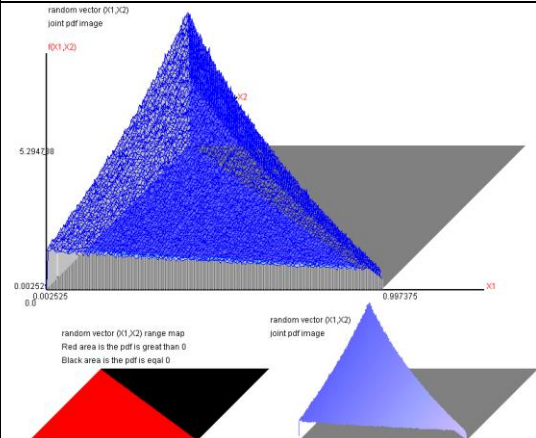
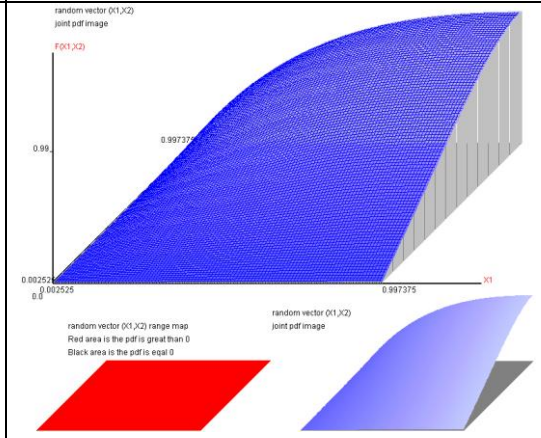
$E(X1)= 0.2604$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0437$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.4037$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0628$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.0251$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient=-0.4786.



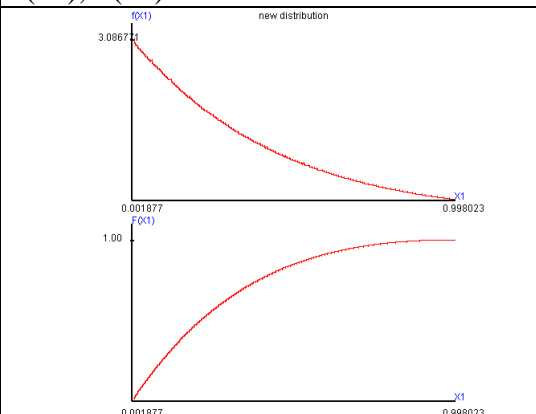
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.14323
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.15654
	S.D. : 0.39566
	Skewed Coef. : 0.20392
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.49334
	MAD : 0.32344
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : -0.15020
	Q1 : -0.44170
	Q2 : -0.15020
	Q3 : 0.12510
	IQR : 0.56680
	C.V. : none

$$(4-14) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.7, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=7.6360121679,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 0.2635, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0444, E(X2)= 0.4283, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0639, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0280, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5252.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.26345
	Geometrical Mean : 0.16465
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03183
	Variance : 0.04436
	S.D. : 0.21062
	Skewed Coef. : 0.91087
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.14641
	MAD : 0.17165
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.21162
	Q1 : 0.09172
	Q2 : 0.21162
	Q3 : 0.39077
	IQR : 0.29905
	C.V. : 0.79948



f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.42835
	Geometrical Mean : 0.31557
	Harmonic Mean : 0.05597
	Variance : 0.06393
	S.D. : 0.25285
	Skewed Coef. : 0.15523
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.99025
	MAD : 0.21536
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.41812
	Q1 : 0.21517
	Q2 : 0.41812
	Q3 : 0.62932
	IQR : 0.41415
	C.V. : 0.59029

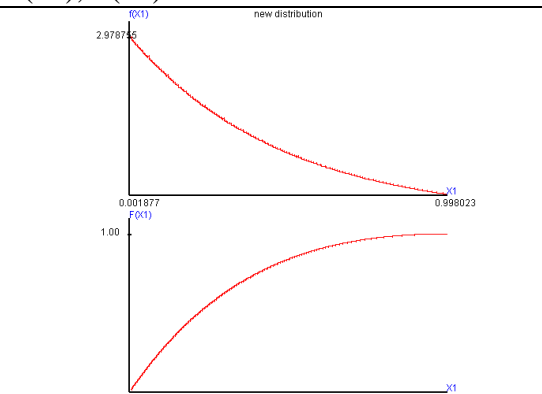
d1=X1-X2,

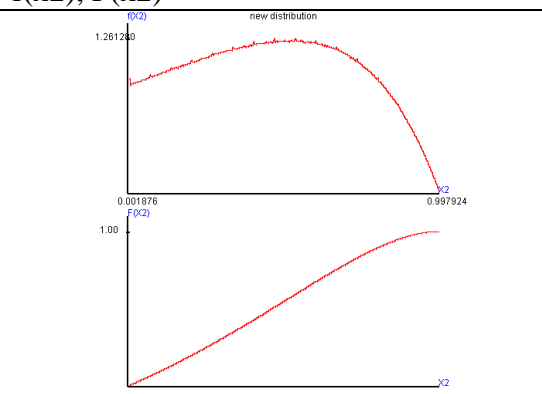
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.16490
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.16423
	S.D. : 0.40526
	Skewed Coef. : 0.26130
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.45371
	MAD : 0.33313
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : -0.18125
	Q1 : -0.47745
	Q2 : -0.18125
	Q3 : 0.11310
	IQR : 0.59055
	C.V. : none

(4-15)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.8$ ,  $C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=0.87884271088$ ,

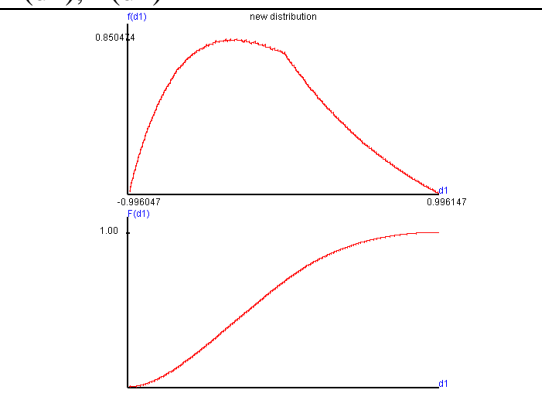
f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)

$E(X1)= 0.2697$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0458$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.4606$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0646$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.0323$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient=-0.5940.

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.26971
	Geometrical Mean : 0.16914
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03275
	Variance : 0.04583
	S.D. : 0.21407
	Skewed Coef. : 0.88238
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.06223
	MAD : 0.17498
	Range : 0.99985
	Mid_range : 0.49995
	Median : 0.21777
	Q1 : 0.09447
	Q2 : 0.21777
	Q3 : 0.40092
	IQR : 0.30645
	C.V. : 0.79369

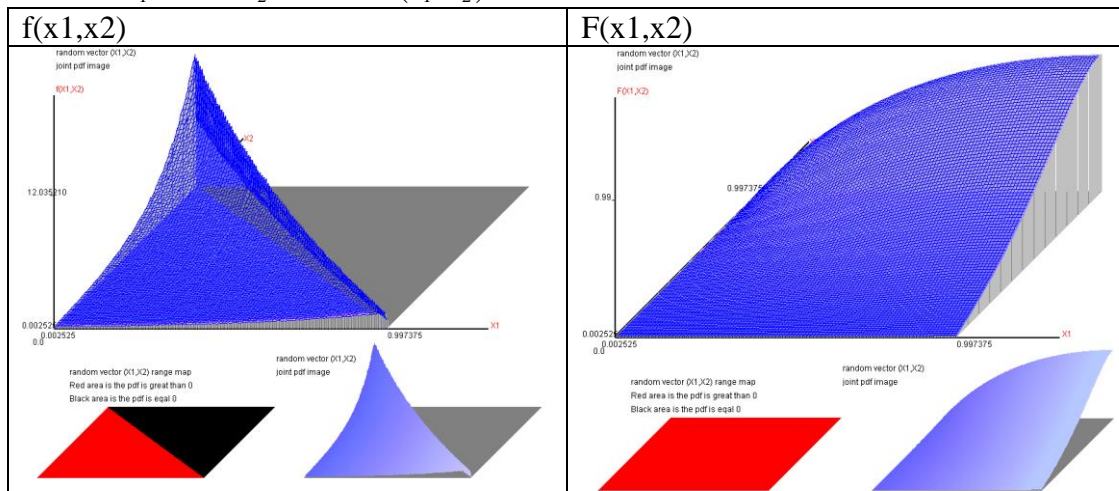
$f(x2), F(x2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.46061
	Geometrical Mean : 0.35072
	Harmonic Mean : 0.05938
	Variance : 0.06459
	S.D. : 0.25414
	Skewed Coef. : 0.02217
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.96643
	MAD : 0.21644
	Range : 0.99975
	Mid_range : 0.49990
	Median : 0.46217
	Q1 : 0.25067
	Q2 : 0.46217
	Q3 : 0.66607
	IQR : 0.41540
	C.V. : 0.55175

$d1 = X1 - X2,$

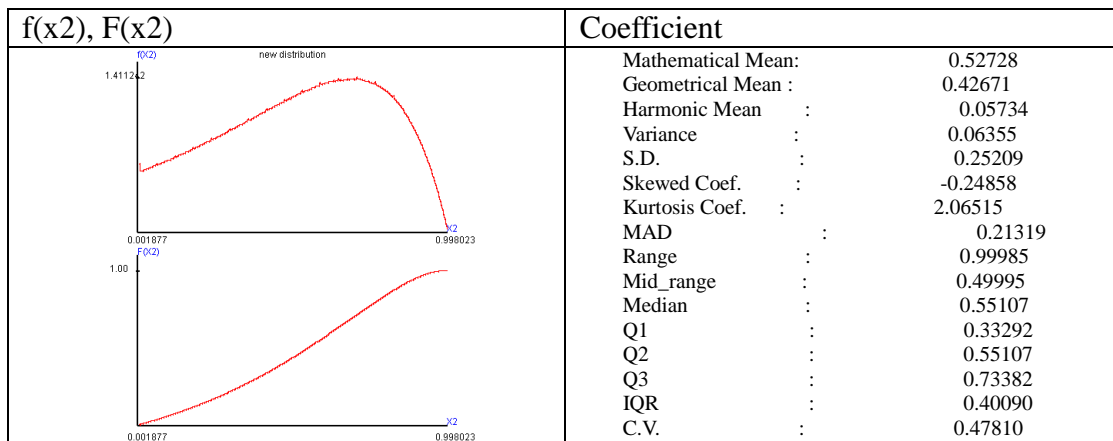
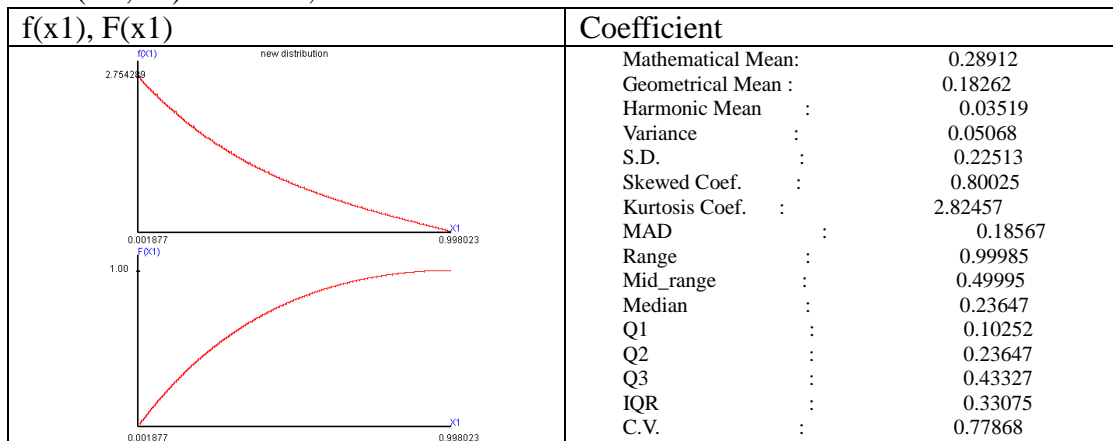
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.19090
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.17505
	S.D. : 0.41839
	Skewed Coef. : 0.33967
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.42189
	MAD : 0.34583
	Range : 1.99960
	Mid_range : 0.00005
	Median : -0.22195
	Q1 : -0.52110
	Q2 : -0.22195
	Q3 : 0.09930
	IQR : 0.62040
	C.V. : none



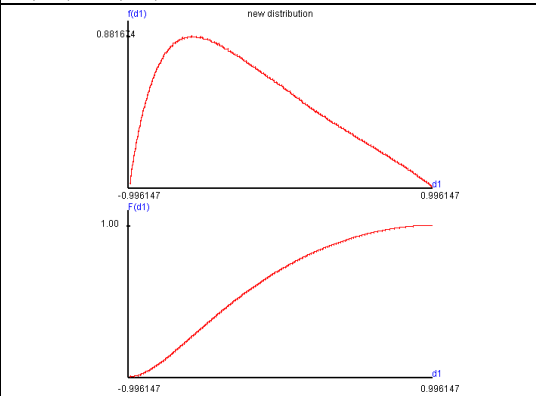
(4-16)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.89$ ,  $C(\lambda_1,\lambda_2)=13.9288280159$ ,



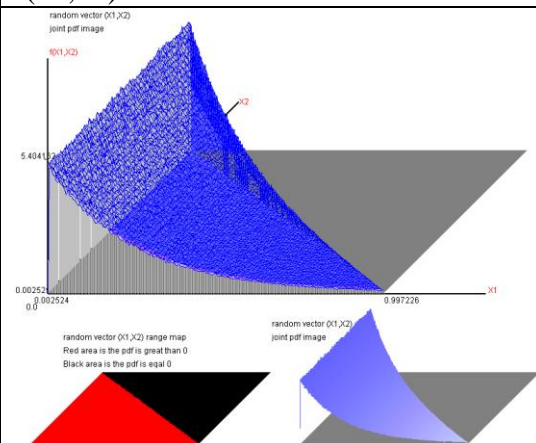
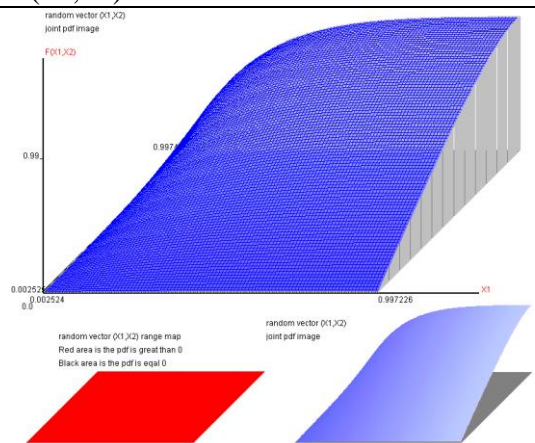
$E(X1)= 0.2891$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.0507$ ,  $E(X2)= 0.5273$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.0636$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.0434$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient=-0.7639.



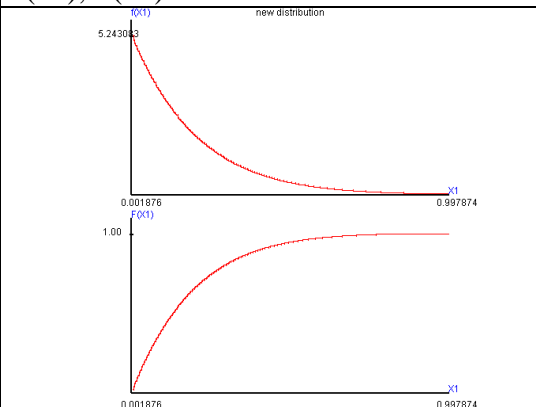
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.23816
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.20094
	S.D. : 0.44826
	Skewed Coef. : 0.49886
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.41031
	MAD : 0.37308
	Range : 1.99970
	Mid_range : 0.00000
	Median : -0.30470
	Q1 : -0.60250
	Q2 : -0.30470
	Q3 : 0.07485
	IQR : 0.67735
	C.V. : none

$$(4-17) \lambda_1=0.01, \lambda_2=0.5, C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)=10.5265104948,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 0.1773, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0259, E(X2)= 0.4125, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0651, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0130, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3166.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.17732
	Geometrical Mean : 0.10387
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01982
	Variance : 0.02586
	S.D. : 0.16082
	Skewed Coef. : 1.39661
	Kurtosis Coef. : 4.94160
	MAD : 0.12481
	Range : 0.99970
	Mid_range : 0.49987
	Median : 0.13017
	Q1 : 0.05473
	Q2 : 0.13017
	Q3 : 0.25382
	IQR : 0.19910
	C.V. : 0.90698

f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.41251
	Geometrical Mean : 0.29594
	Harmonic Mean : 0.06718
	Variance : 0.06506
	S.D. : 0.25507
	Skewed Coef. : 0.22824
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.99682
	MAD : 0.21763
	Range : 0.99990
	Mid_range : 0.49997
	Median : 0.39487
	Q1 : 0.19417
	Q2 : 0.39487
	Q3 : 0.61457
	IQR : 0.42040
	C.V. : 0.61833

d1=X1-X2,

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.23520
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.11690
	S.D. : 0.34191
	Skewed Coef. : 0.14965
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.65729
	MAD : 0.27932
	Range : 1.99950
	Mid_range : -0.00015
	Median : -0.22775
	Q1 : -0.49110
	Q2 : -0.22775
	Q3 : 0.00085
	IQR : 0.49195
	C.V. : none

6.The conditional probability  $f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1)$ ,

$$f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq 1 - x_1,$$

$$\int_0^{1-x_1} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 \neq C(\lambda_1) \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1)^{1-x_1},$$

The numerical analysis,

$$f_{x_1}(x_1; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \cong \sum_{x_2} C(\lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{\Delta x_1} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-\Delta x_1-\Delta x_2} \Delta x_2,$$

$$f_{x_2|x_1}(x_2|x_1) \cong \frac{\lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2}}{\sum_{x_2} \lambda_2^{\Delta x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{1-\Delta x_1-\Delta x_2} \Delta x_2}$$

(1)  $\lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.4$ ,

(1-1)  $x_1=0$ ,

f(x2 x1), F(x2 x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.50000
	Geometrical Mean : 0.36789
	Harmonic Mean : 0.05082
	Variance : 0.08334
	S.D. : 0.28868
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00003
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79981
	MAD : 0.25002
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.50001
	Q1 : 0.24997
	Q2 : 0.50001
	Q3 : 0.74997
	IQR : 0.50000
	C.V. : 0.57737

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^1 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.5 \text{ (numerical analysis),}$$

(1-2)  $x_1=0.2$ ,

f(x2 x1), F(x2 x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.40008
	Geometrical Mean : 0.29432
	Harmonic Mean : 0.04496
	Variance : 0.05335
	S.D. : 0.23097
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00033
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79987
	MAD : 0.20004
	Range : 0.80000
	Mid_range : 0.40000
	Median : 0.40009
	Q1 : 0.20002
	Q2 : 0.40009
	Q3 : 0.60017
	IQR : 0.40015
	C.V. : 0.57732

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.8} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.6017288003 \text{ (numerical analysis),}$$

(1-3)  $x_1=0.5$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25005
	Geometrical Mean : 0.18396
	Harmonic Mean : 0.02864
	Variance : 0.02084
	S.D. : 0.14436
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00020
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80002
	MAD : 0.12502
	Range : 0.50000
	Mid_range : 0.25000
	Median : 0.25003
	Q1 : 0.12504
	Q2 : 0.25003
	Q3 : 0.37508
	IQR : 0.25004
	C.V. : 0.57731

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.5} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/3.1622777168 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(1-4)  $x_1=0.8$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10001
	Geometrical Mean : 0.07359
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01116
	Variance : 0.00333
	S.D. : 0.05774
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00013
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80000
	MAD : 0.05001
	Range : 0.20000
	Mid_range : 0.10000
	Median : 0.10001
	Q1 : 0.05001
	Q2 : 0.10001
	Q3 : 0.15002
	IQR : 0.10001
	C.V. : 0.57732

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.0056222271 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(1-5)  $x_1=0.99$ ,

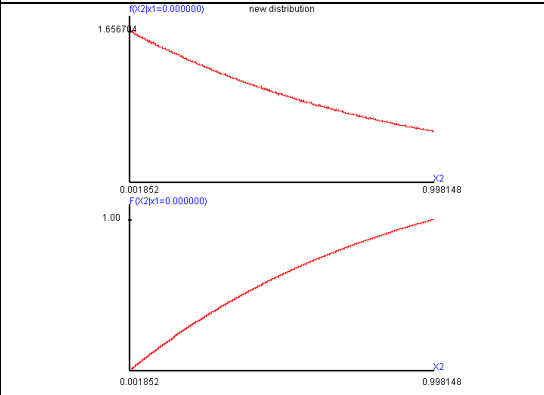
$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00500
	Geometrical Mean : 0.00368
	Harmonic Mean : 0.00051
	Variance : 0.00001
	S.D. : 0.00289
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00072
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79982
	MAD : 0.00250
	Range : 0.01000
	Mid_range : 0.00500
	Median : 0.00500
	Q1 : 0.00250
	Q2 : 0.00500
	Q3 : 0.00750
	IQR : 0.00500
	C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.4^{x_2} 0.4^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/100.9255571552 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2)  $\lambda_1=0.2$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.2$ , ,

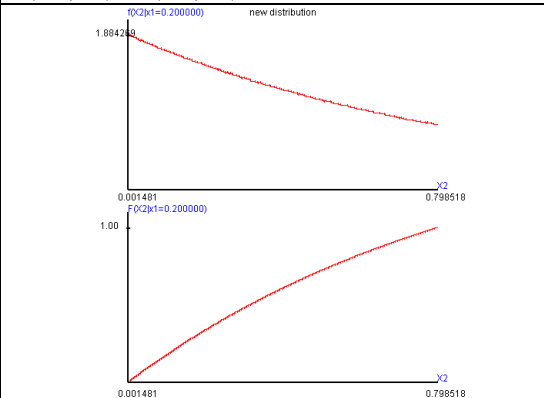
(2-1)  $x_1=0$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1)$ , $F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.41032
	Geometrical Mean : 0.27624
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03384
	Variance : 0.07856
	S.D. : 0.28029
	Skewed Coef. : 0.37814
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.99835
	MAD : 0.24002
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.36917
	Q1 : 0.16594
	Q2 : 0.36917
	Q3 : 0.63115
	IQR : 0.46520
	C.V. : 0.68309

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^1 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.7465307527(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

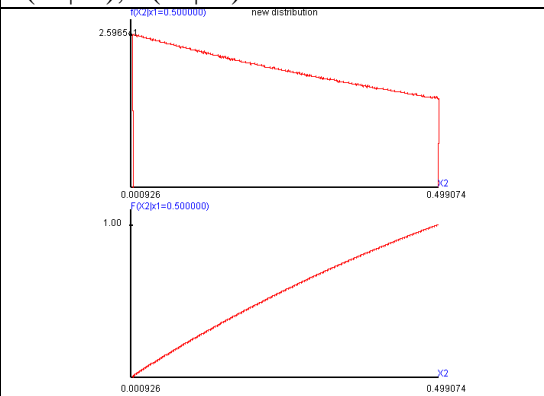
(2-2)  $x_1=0.2$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1)$ , $F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.34223
	Geometrical Mean : 0.23435
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03093
	Variance : 0.05136
	S.D. : 0.22662
	Skewed Coef. : 0.30325
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.92736
	MAD : 0.19483
	Range : 0.80000
	Mid_range : 0.40000
	Median : 0.31485
	Q1 : 0.14391
	Q2 : 0.31485
	Q3 : 0.52560
	IQR : 0.38170
	C.V. : 0.66217

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.8} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/2.8271477494(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-3)  $x_1=0.5$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1)$ , $F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.22723
	Geometrical Mean : 0.15976
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01920
	Variance : 0.02052
	S.D. : 0.14326
	Skewed Coef. : 0.18990
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.84970
	MAD : 0.12371
	Range : 0.50000
	Mid_range : 0.25000
	Median : 0.21611
	Q1 : 0.10162
	Q2 : 0.21611
	Q3 : 0.34702
	IQR : 0.24540
	C.V. : 0.63048

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{0.5} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/3.3557494792(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-4)  $x_1=0.8$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.09636
	Geometrical Mean : 0.06960
	Harmonic Mean : 0.00979
	Variance : 0.00333
	S.D. : 0.05767
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07584
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80779
	MAD : 0.04992
	Range : 0.20000
	Mid_range : 0.10000
	Median : 0.09454
	Q1 : 0.04604
	Q2 : 0.09454
	Q3 : 0.14576
	IQR : 0.09973
	C.V. : 0.59854

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.1684864632(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(2-5)  $x_1=0.99$ ,

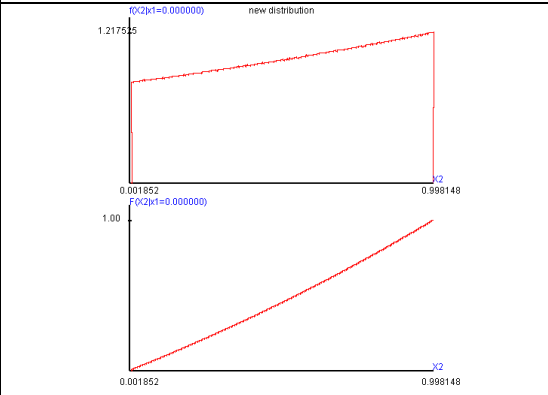
$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00499
	Geometrical Mean : 0.00367
	Harmonic Mean : 0.00054
	Variance : 0.00001
	S.D. : 0.00289
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00376
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80001
	MAD : 0.00250
	Range : 0.01000
	Mid_range : 0.00500
	Median : 0.00499
	Q1 : 0.00249
	Q2 : 0.00499
	Q3 : 0.00749
	IQR : 0.00500
	C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.2^{x_2} 0.6^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/101.0652638264(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3)  $\lambda_1=0.8$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.12$ ,

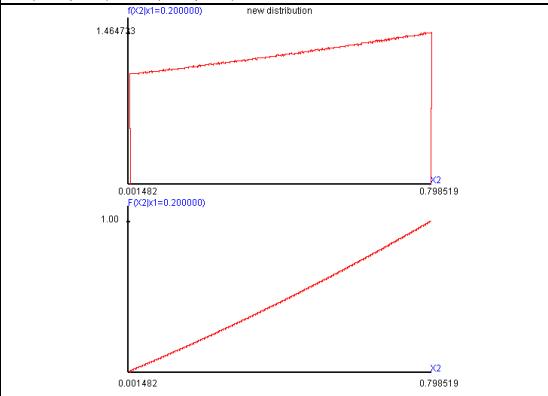
(3-1)  $x_1=0$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53374
	Geometrical Mean : 0.40612
	Harmonic Mean : 0.06393
	Variance : 0.08267
	S.D. : 0.28752
	Skewed Coef. : -0.14051
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.82713
	MAD : 0.24861
	Range : 1.00000
	Mid_range : 0.50000
	Median : 0.55040
	Q1 : 0.29048
	Q2 : 0.55040
	Q3 : 0.78549
	IQR : 0.49500
	C.V. : 0.53868

$$x_1 = 0, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

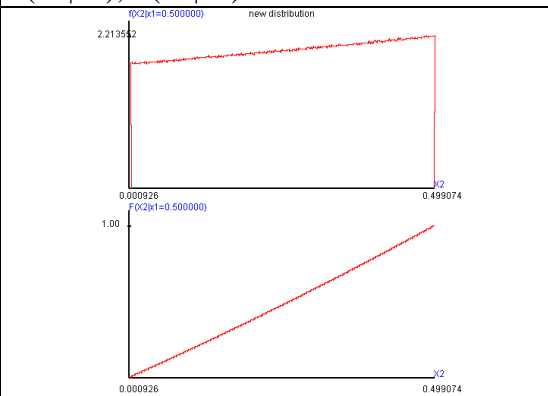
$$= \int_0^1 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{1-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/10.1366279471 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-2)  $x_1=0.2$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.42164
	Geometrical Mean : 0.31868
	Harmonic Mean : 0.05109
	Variance : 0.05306
	S.D. : 0.23036
	Skewed Coef. : -0.11250
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.81743
	MAD : 0.19929
	Range : 0.80000
	Mid_range : 0.40000
	Median : 0.43235
	Q1 : 0.22564
	Q2 : 0.43235
	Q3 : 0.62309
	IQR : 0.39745
	C.V. : 0.54633

$$x_1 = 0.2, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2 = \int_0^{0.8} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.8-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/7.9817702346 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-3)  $x_1=0.5$ ,

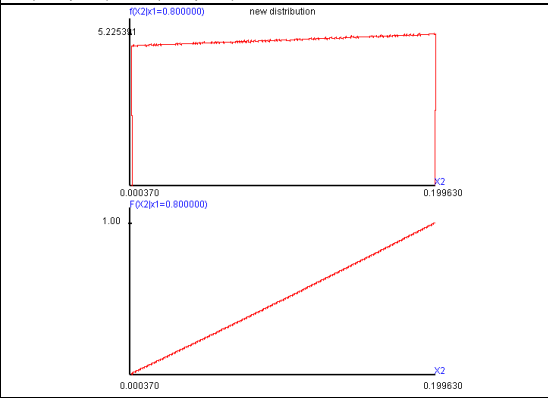
$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.25849
	Geometrical Mean : 0.19339
	Harmonic Mean : 0.03086
	Variance : 0.02080
	S.D. : 0.14421
	Skewed Coef. : -0.07054
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80676
	MAD : 0.12484
	Range : 0.50000
	Mid_range : 0.25000
	Median : 0.26271
	Q1 : 0.13483
	Q2 : 0.26271
	Q3 : 0.38428
	IQR : 0.24945
	C.V. : 0.55789

$$x_1 = 0.5, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.5} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.5-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/6.3785022548 (\text{numerical analysis}),$$



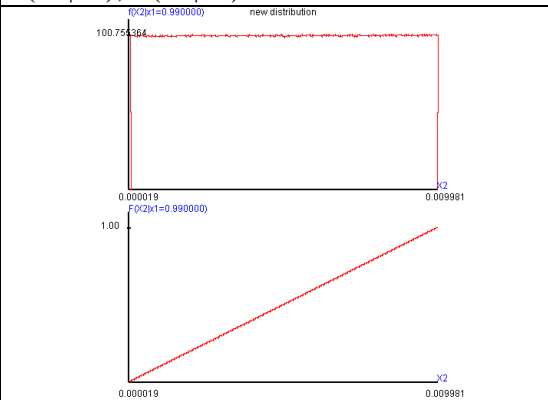
(3-4)  $x_1=0.8$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.10136
	Geometrical Mean : 0.07508
	Harmonic Mean : 0.01078
	Variance : 0.00333
	S.D. : 0.05773
	Skewed Coef. : -0.02819
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.80092
	MAD : 0.04999
	Range : 0.20000
	Mid_range : 0.10000
	Median : 0.10203
	Q1 : 0.05154
	Q2 : 0.10203
	Q3 : 0.15151
	IQR : 0.09997
	C.V. : 0.56956

$$x_1 = 0.8, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.2} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.2-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/7.9547016206(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

(3-5)  $x_1=0.99$ ,

$f(x_2 x_1), F(x_2 x_1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00500
	Geometrical Mean : 0.00368
	Harmonic Mean : 0.00055
	Variance : 0.00001
	S.D. : 0.00289
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00166
	Kurtosis Coef. : 1.79986
	MAD : 0.00250
	Range : 0.01000
	Mid_range : 0.00500
	Median : 0.00501
	Q1 : 0.00250
	Q2 : 0.00501
	Q3 : 0.00751
	IQR : 0.00500
	C.V. : none

$$x_1 = 0.99, \int_0^{1-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1-\lambda_2)^{1-x_1-x_2} dx_2$$

$$= \int_0^{0.01} 0.12^{x_2} 0.08^{0.01-x_2} dx_2 \cong 1/102.3501187054(\text{numerical analysis}),$$

## Chapter 10, The Continuous Trinomial distribution and trial number=n,

Section 1, The joint probability density function,

The function setting,

$$f_{X_1, X_2}(x_1, x_2; \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2},$$

$$0 < x_1 < n, 0 < x_2 < n, 0 < x_1 + x_2 < n, 0 < \lambda_1 < 1, 0 < \lambda_2 < 1, 0 < \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 1,$$

$$f_{X_1}(x_1; n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{n-x_1} C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_2,$$

$$f_{X_2}(x_2; n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) = \int_0^{n-x_2} C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2) \lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_1,$$

$$f_{X_2|X_1}(x_2|x_1) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{n-x_1} \lambda_2^{x_2} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_2}, 0 \leq x_2 \leq n - x_1,$$

$$f_{X_1|X_2}(x_1|x_2) = \frac{\lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2}}{\int_0^{n-x_2} \lambda_1^{x_1} (1 - \lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^{n-x_1-x_2} dx_1}, 0 \leq x_1 \leq n - x_2,$$

$C(n, \lambda_1, \lambda_2)$  could be computed using numerical analysis only.

The marginal probability distributions of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  are not the continuous binomial distribution.

## Section 2, The simulation method,

(1)The simulator,

The joint probability density function can not be found using transformation, but the probability distribution simulator can compute this function.

The method is

$(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1}), (X_{1,2}, X_{2,2}), \dots, (X_{1,n}, X_{2,n})$  are independent paired random variables,  
 $(X_{1,i}, X_{2,i}) \sim \text{Continuous trinomial distribution}(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)$  and trial number=1,  
 $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

Let  $X_1 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_{1,i}, X_2 = \sum_{i=1}^n X_{2,i}$ ,

$(X_1, X_2) \sim \text{Continuous trinomial distribution}(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)$  and trial number=n.

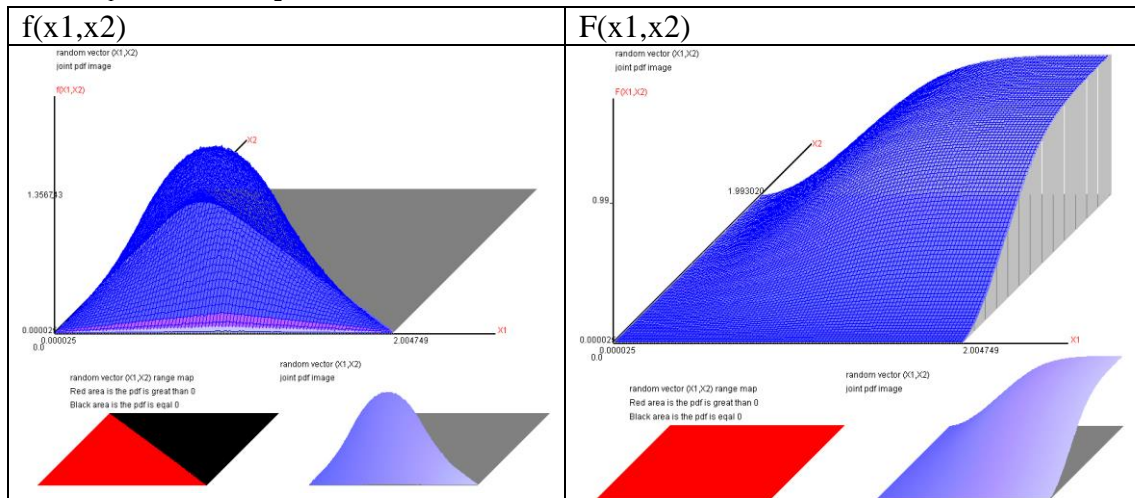
The simulated process,

- (i) Getting the database of  $(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1})$  using the numerical analysis and random number simulator. [ $(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1}), (X_{1,2}, X_{2,2}), \dots, (X_{1,n}, X_{2,n})$  are same distribution]
- (ii) Repeat n times using the random number and taking the paired data of  $(X_{1,1}, X_{2,1})$ , the summation of the 1<sup>st</sup> part ( $X_{1,1}$ ) is the sample data of  $X_1$  and the summation of the 2<sup>nd</sup> part ( $X_{2,1}$ ) is the sample data of  $X_2$ .
- (iii) Finished 100,000,000 times of process (ii), the new database of  $(X_1, X_2)$  can represent the Continuous trinomial distribution  $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2)$  and trial number=n.

(2) The joint probability distribution and marginal probability distribution,

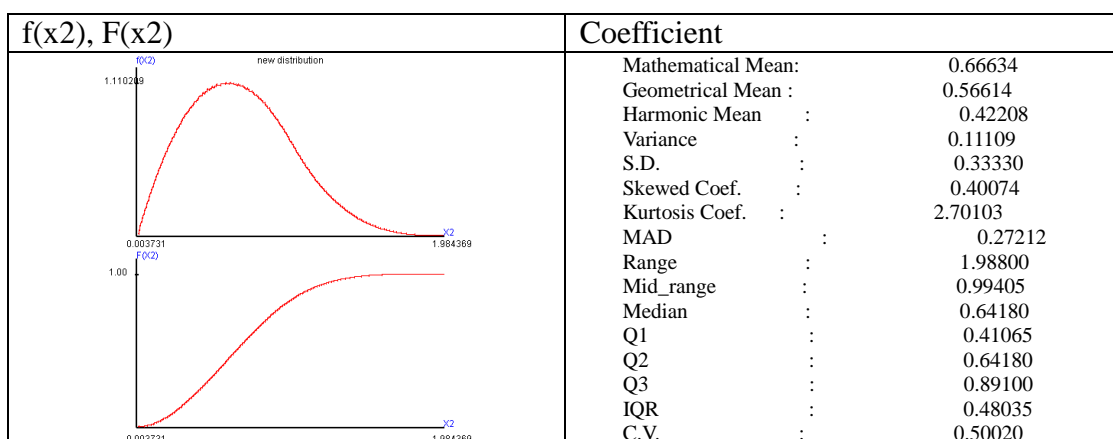
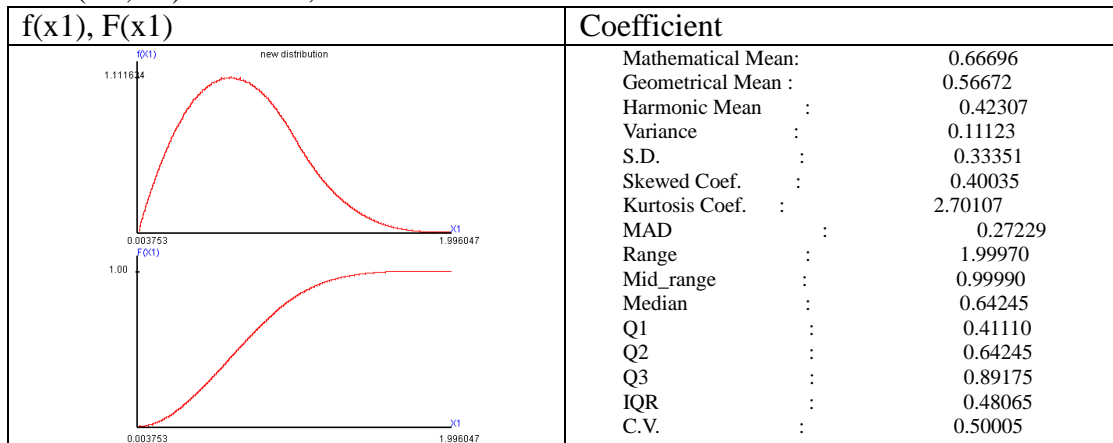
(1) The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=2$ ,

(1-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,

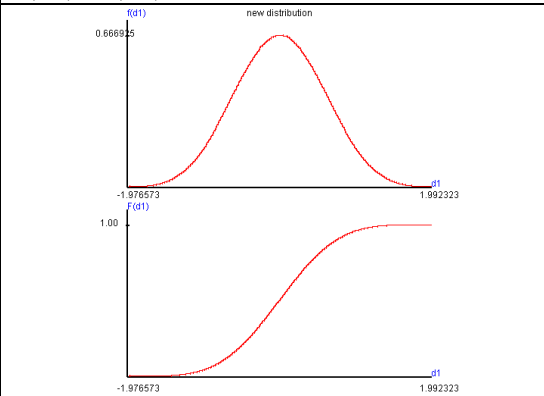


$E(X_1)=0.6670$ ,  $Var(X_1)=0.1112$ ,  $E(X_2)=0.6663$ ,  $Var(X_2)=0.1111$ ,

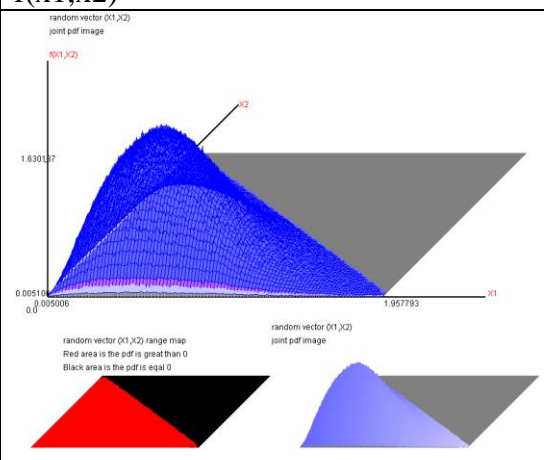
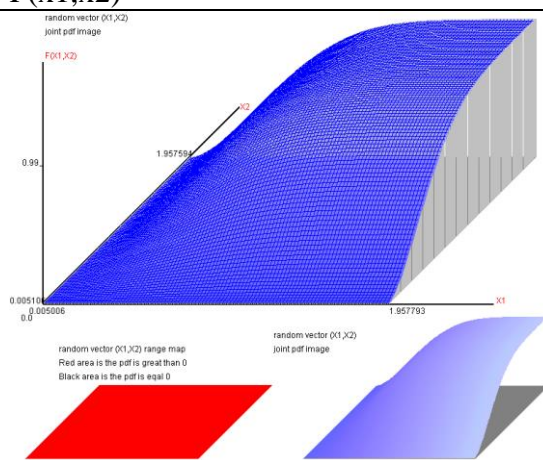
$Cov(X_1, X_2)=-0.0556$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient  $=-0.5001$ .



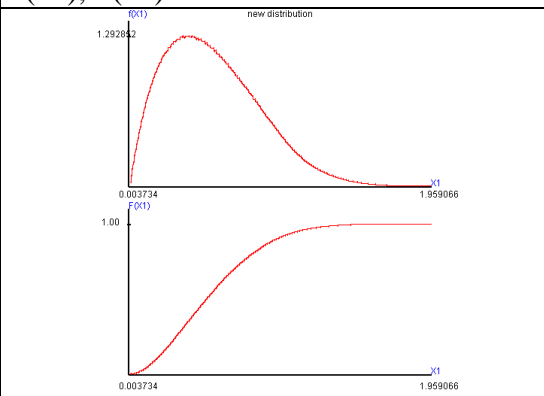
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

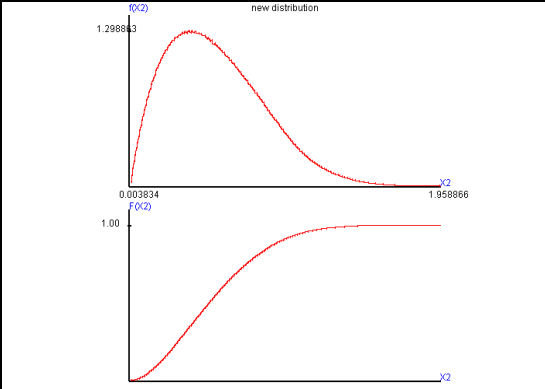
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00062
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.33351
	S.D. : 0.57750
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00010
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.70089
	MAD : 0.46677
	Range : 3.98365
	Mid_range : 0.00787
	Median : 0.00070
	Q1 : -0.40215
	Q2 : 0.00070
	Q3 : 0.40340
	IQR : 0.80555
	C.V. : none

$$(1-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

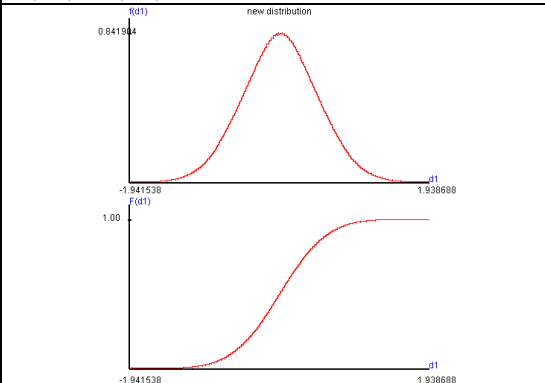
$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 0.5394, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.0915, E(X2)= 0.5392, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.0915, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0270, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2945.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53939
	Geometrical Mean : 0.44218
	Harmonic Mean : 0.31248
	Variance : 0.09155
	S.D. : 0.30257
	Skewed Coef. : 0.62224
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02668
	MAD : 0.24585
	Range : 1.96260
	Mid_range : 0.98140
	Median : 0.50055
	Q1 : 0.30365
	Q2 : 0.50055
	Q3 : 0.73585
	IQR : 0.43220
	C.V. : 0.56094

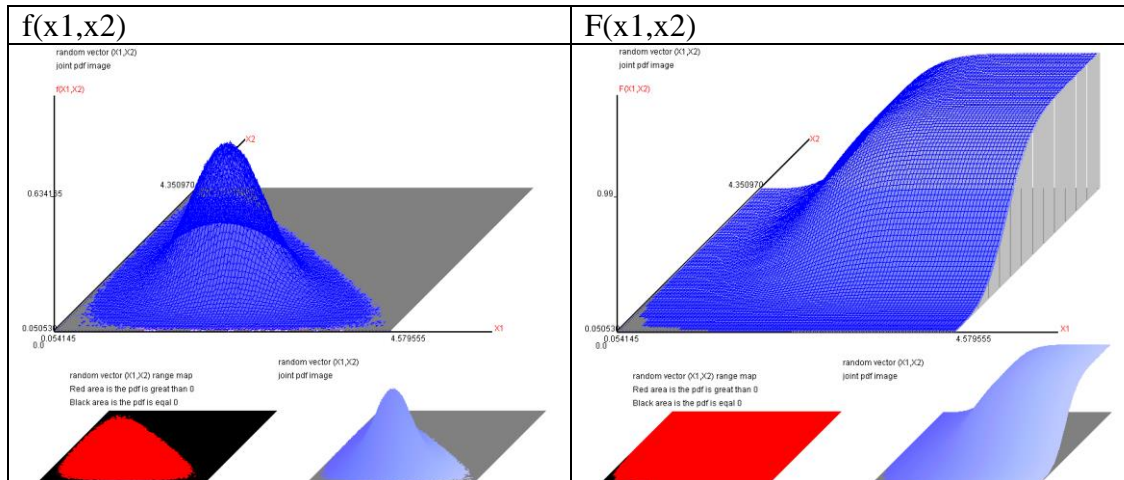
f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.53916
	Geometrical Mean : 0.44199
	Harmonic Mean : 0.31267
	Variance : 0.09147
	S.D. : 0.30244
	Skewed Coef. : 0.62212
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.02647
	MAD : 0.24575
	Range : 1.96230
	Mid_range : 0.98135
	Median : 0.50035
	Q1 : 0.30350
	Q2 : 0.50035
	Q3 : 0.73545
	IQR : 0.43195
	C.V. : 0.56095

d1=X1-X2,

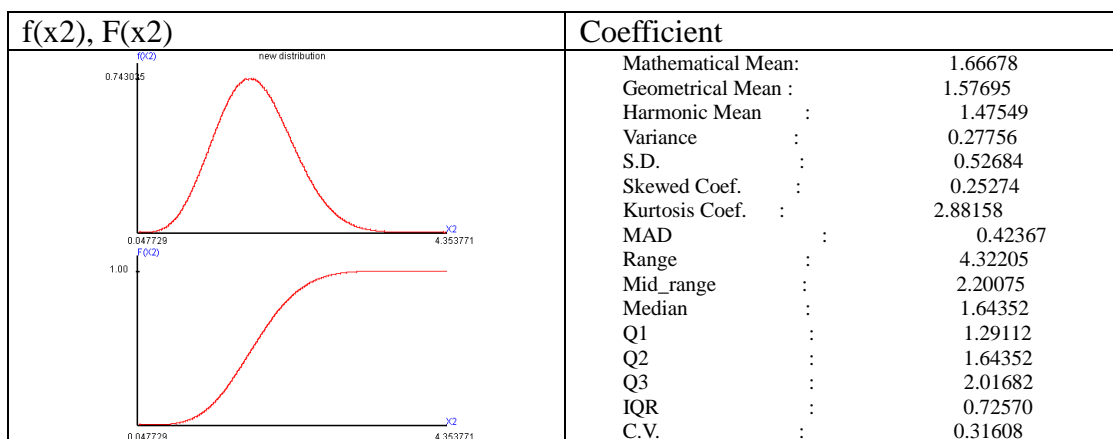
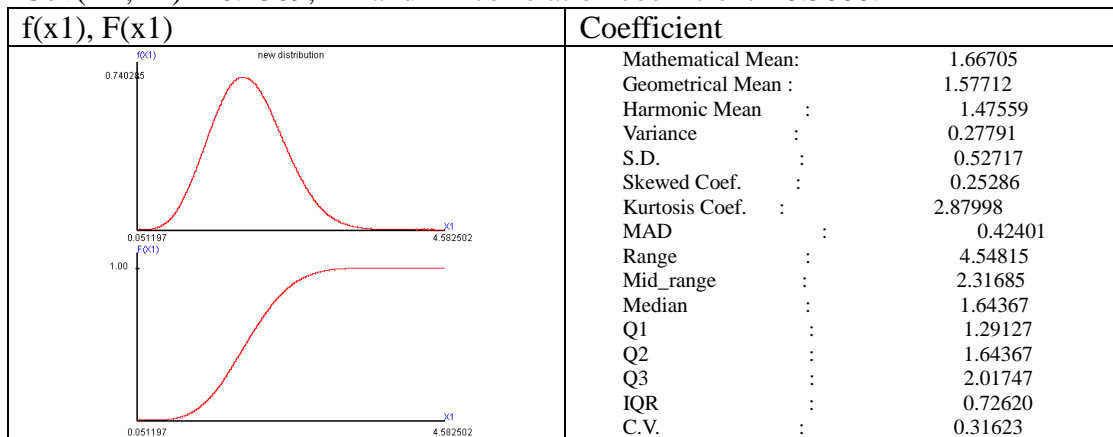
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00023
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.23692
	S.D. : 0.48675
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00074
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95772
	MAD : 0.38771
	Range : 3.89465
	Mid_range : -0.00143
	Median : 0.00020
	Q1 : -0.32585
	Q2 : 0.00020
	Q3 : 0.32620
	IQR : 0.65205
	C.V. : none

(2)The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=5$ ,

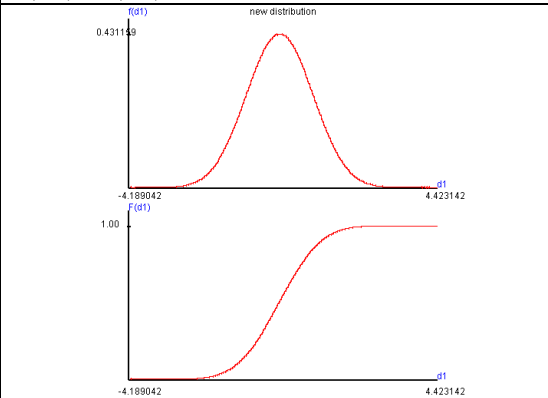
(2-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,



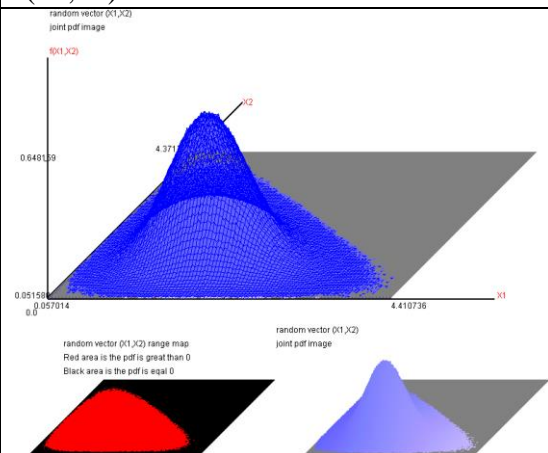
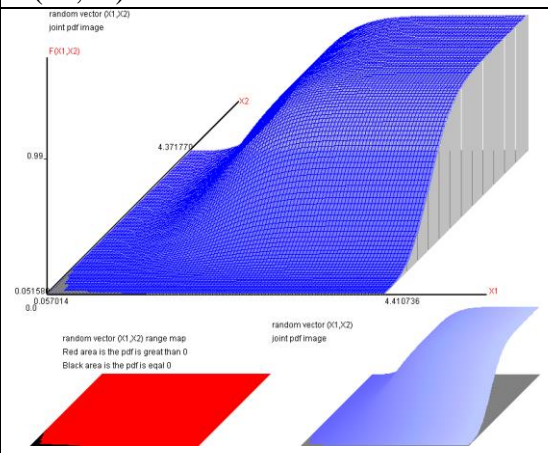
$E(X_1)=1.6670$ ,  $Var(X_1)=0.2779$ ,  $E(X_2)=1.6668$ ,  $Var(X_2)=0.2776$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)=-0.1389$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient=-0.5000.



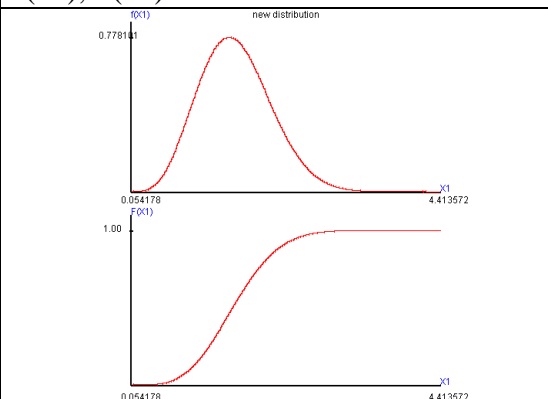
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00027
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.83322
	S.D. : 0.91281
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00036
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.88168
	MAD : 0.73193
	Range : 8.64420
	Mid_range : 0.11705
	Median : 0.00015
	Q1 : -0.62330
	Q2 : 0.00015
	Q3 : 0.62375
	IQR : 1.24705
	C.V. : none

$$(2-2) \lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)=.5045, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.2547, E(X2)= 1.5043, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.2547, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.0991, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3890.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.50455
	Geometrical Mean : 1.41367
	Harmonic Mean : 1.31136
	Variance : 0.25473
	S.D. : 0.50471
	Skewed Coef. : 0.32150
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.93495
	MAD : 0.40565
	Range : 4.37560
	Mid_range : 2.23387
	Median : 1.47622
	Q1 : 1.14162
	Q2 : 1.47622
	Q3 : 1.83612
	IQR : 0.69450
	C.V. : 0.33545

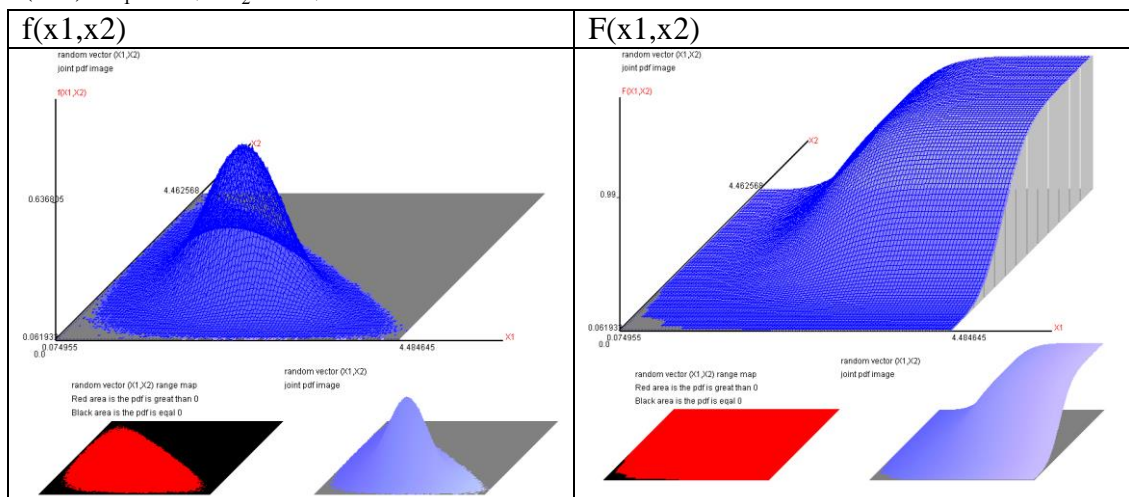


$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.50432
	Geometrical Mean : 1.41346
	Harmonic Mean : 1.31120
	Variance : 0.25466
	S.D. : 0.50464
	Skewed Coef. : 0.32207
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.93587
	MAD : 0.40559
	Range : 4.34190
	Mid_range : 2.21167
	Median : 1.47567
	Q1 : 1.14157
	Q2 : 1.47567
	Q3 : 1.83587
	IQR : 0.69430
	C.V. : 0.33546

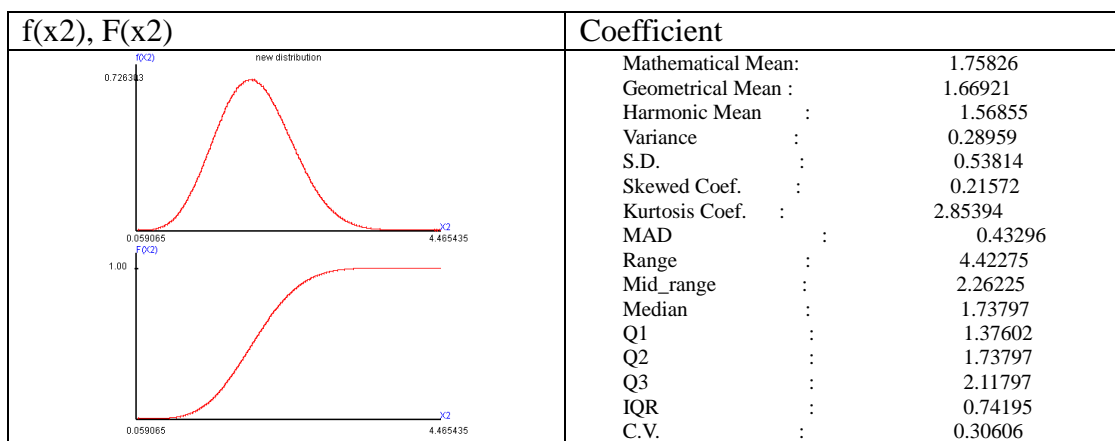
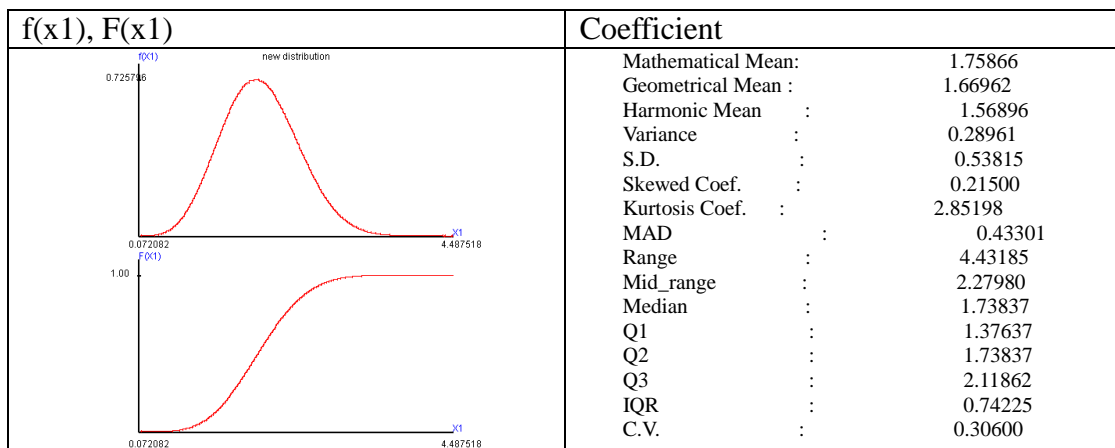
$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00023
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 0.70757
	S.D. : 0.84117
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00050
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.92547
	MAD : 0.67319
	Range : 8.37270
	Mid_range : 0.06540
	Median : 0.00045
	Q1 : -0.57145
	Q2 : 0.00045
	Q3 : 0.57195
	IQR : 1.14340
	C.V. : none

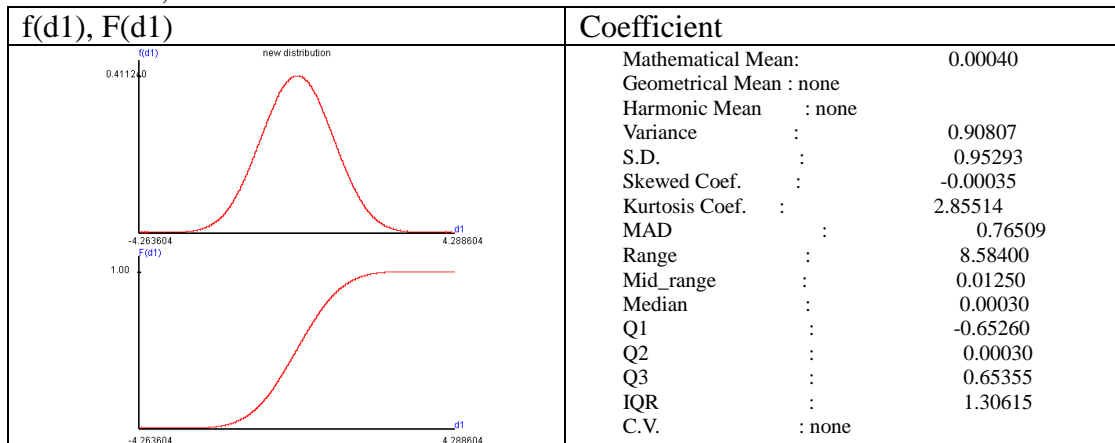
$$(2-3) \lambda_1 = 0.4, \lambda_2 = 0.4,$$



$E(X_1) = 1.7587$ ,  $Var(X_1) = 0.2896$ ,  $E(X_2) = 1.7583$ ,  $Var(X_2) = 0.2896$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2) = -0.1644$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient =  $-0.5678$ .

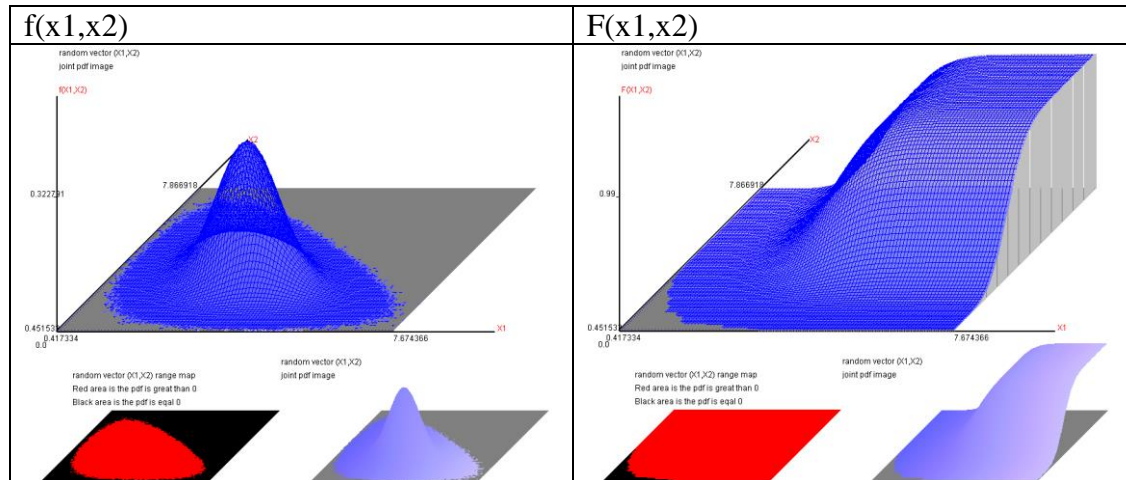


$d1 = X1 - X2,$

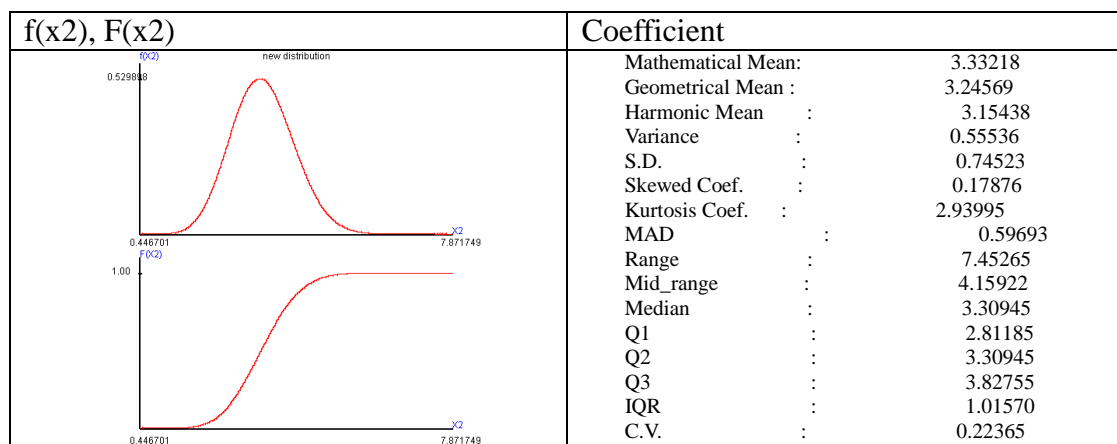
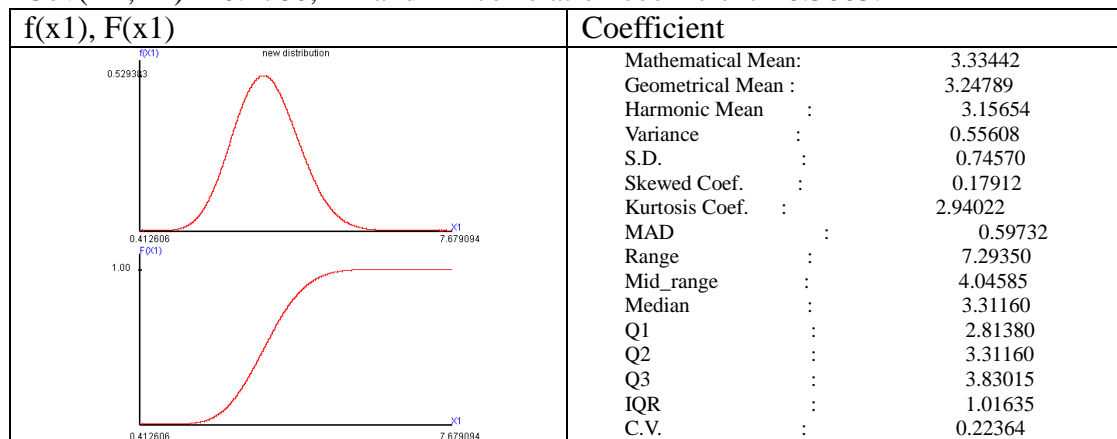


(3)The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=10$ ,

(3-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,



$E(X_1)= 3.3344$ ,  $Var(X_1)= 0.5561$ ,  $E(X_2)= 3.3322$ ,  $Var(X_2)= 0.5554$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -0.2780$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.5003$ .



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00225
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.66751
	S.D. : 1.29132
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00024
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.93950
	MAD : 1.03296
	Range : 13.69480
	Mid_range : -0.03700
	Median : 0.00230
	Q1 : -0.87455
	Q2 : 0.00230
	Q3 : 0.87890
	IQR : 1.75345
	C.V. : none

$$(3-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$

$$E(X1)= 2.6961, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.4576, E(X2)= 2.6959, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.4576,$$

$$\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.1348, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2946.$$

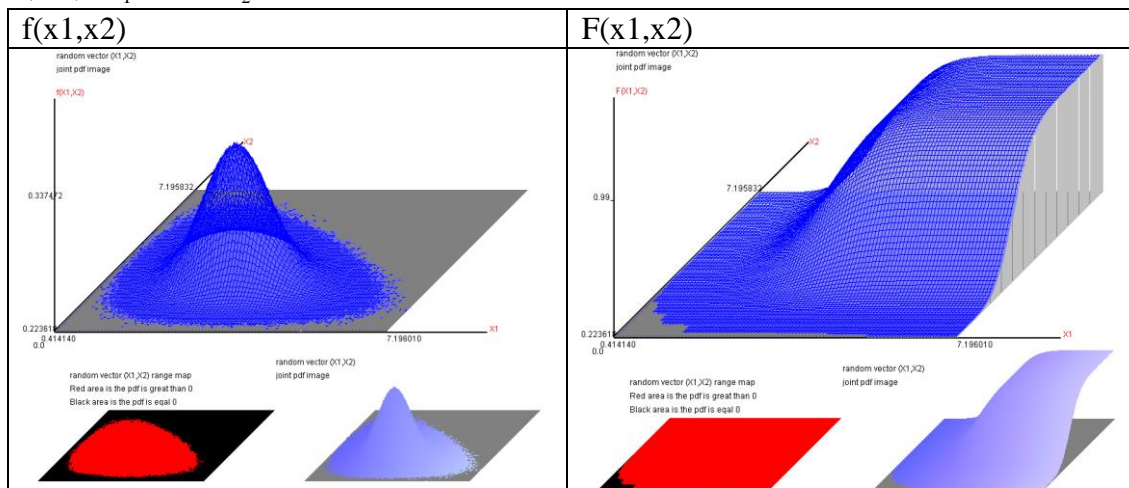
$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 2.69606
	Geometrical Mean : 2.60840
	Harmonic Mean : 2.51601
	Variance : 0.45759
	S.D. : 0.67645
	Skewed Coef. : 0.27868
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00637
	MAD : 0.54137
	Range : 6.84430
	Mid_range : 3.66885
	Median : 2.66380
	Q1 : 2.21830
	Q2 : 2.66380
	Q3 : 3.13860
	IQR : 0.92030
	C.V. : 0.25090

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 2.69588
	Geometrical Mean : 2.60822
	Harmonic Mean : 2.51582
	Variance : 0.45756
	S.D. : 0.67643
	Skewed Coef. : 0.27836
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00542
	MAD : 0.54138
	Range : 6.87705
	Mid_range : 3.69257
	Median : 2.66360
	Q1 : 2.21815
	Q2 : 2.66360
	Q3 : 3.13845
	IQR : 0.92030
	C.V. : 0.25091

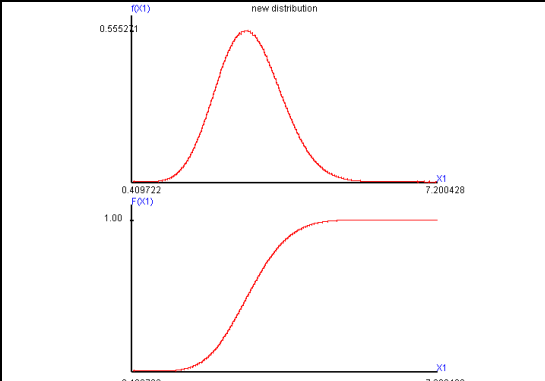
$d1=X1-X2,$

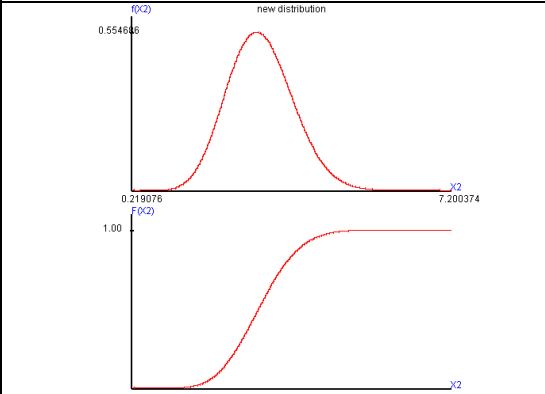
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00018
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.18476
	S.D. : 1.08847
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00021
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99187
	MAD : 0.86870
	Range : 12.57820
	Mid_range : -0.15480
	Median : 0.00020
	Q1 : -0.73445
	Q2 : 0.00020
	Q3 : 0.73460
	IQR : 1.46905
	C.V. : none

(3-3)  $\lambda_1=0.2, \lambda_2=0.2,$

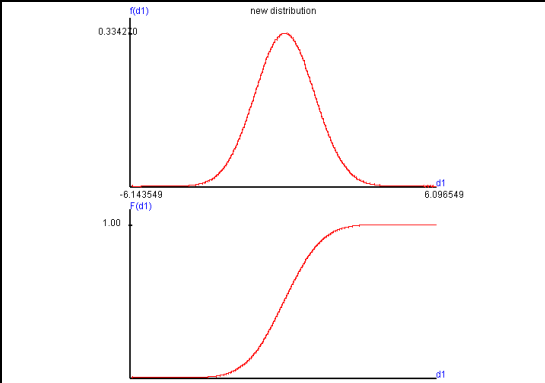


$E(X1)= 3.0089, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.5094, E(X2)= 3.0069, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.5089,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.1980, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.3890.$

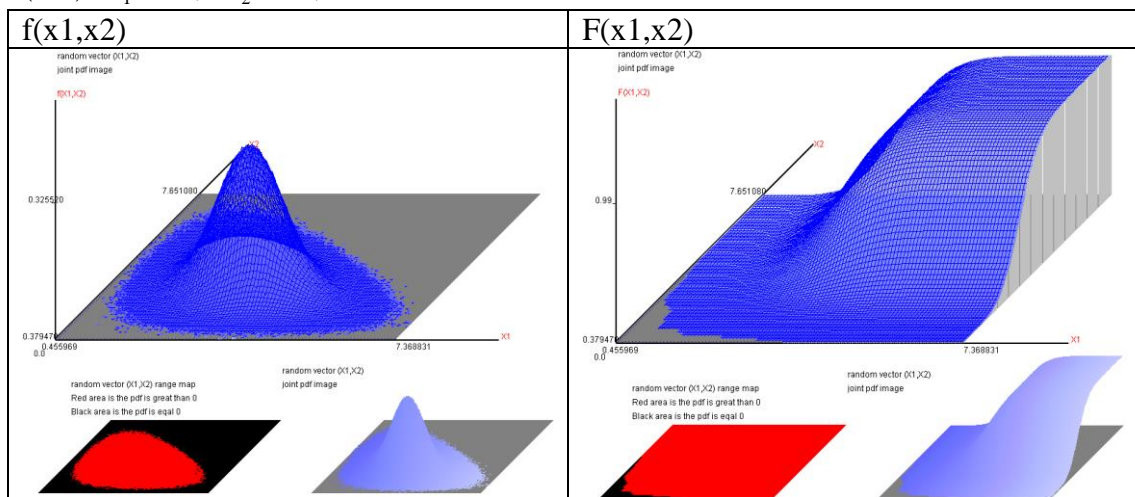
$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 3.00886
	Geometrical Mean : 2.92119
	Harmonic Mean : 2.82866
	Variance : 0.50941
	S.D. : 0.71373
	Skewed Coef. : 0.22809
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.96787
	MAD : 0.57153
	Range : 6.81595
	Mid_range : 3.80507
	Median : 2.98095
	Q1 : 2.50745
	Q2 : 2.98095
	Q3 : 3.47975
	IQR : 0.97230
	C.V. : 0.23721

$f(x2), F(x2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 3.00691
	Geometrical Mean : 2.91925
	Harmonic Mean : 2.82672
	Variance : 0.50886
	S.D. : 0.71334
	Skewed Coef. : 0.22690
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.96726
	MAD : 0.57125
	Range : 7.00725
	Mid_range : 3.70972
	Median : 2.97920
	Q1 : 2.50590
	Q2 : 2.97920
	Q3 : 3.47770
	IQR : 0.97180
	C.V. : 0.23723

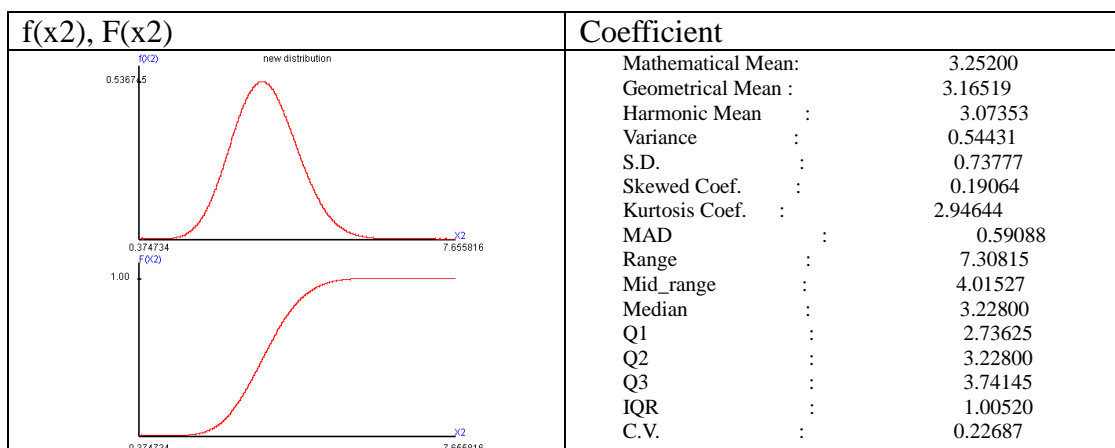
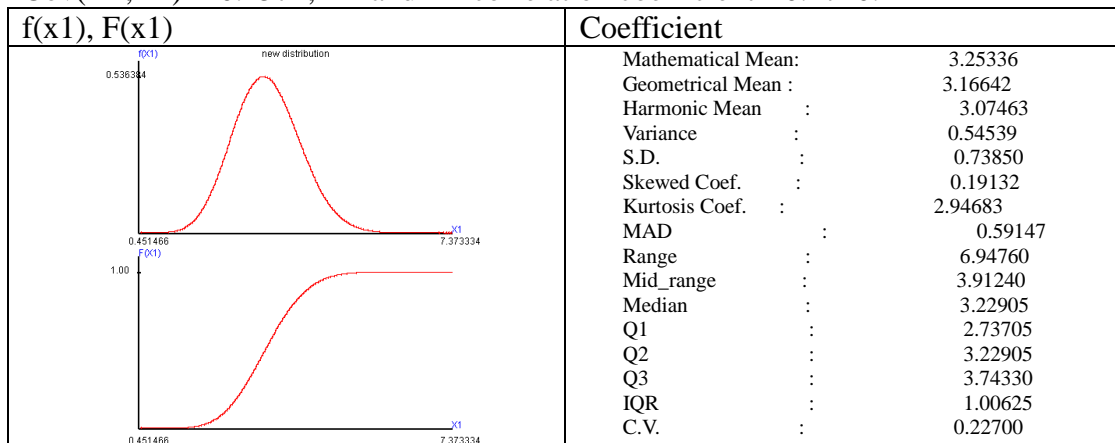
$d1 = X1 - X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00195
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.41436
	S.D. : 1.18927
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00103
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.96168
	MAD : 0.95044
	Range : 12.28560
	Mid_range : -0.02350
	Median : 0.00185
	Q1 : -0.80370
	Q2 : 0.00185
	Q3 : 0.80710
	IQR : 1.61080
	C.V. : none

(3-4)  $\lambda_1=0.3$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3$ ,

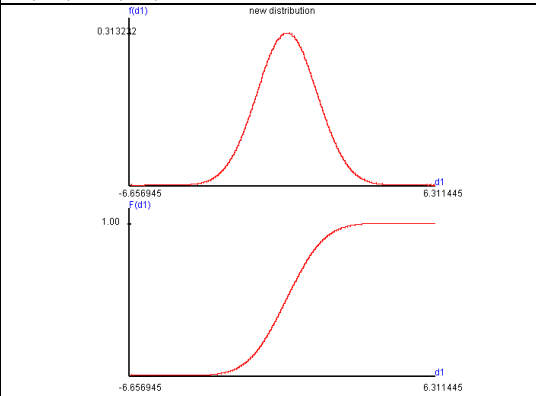


$E(X1)= 3.2534$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.5454$ ,  $E(X2)= 3.2520$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.5443$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.2571$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.4720$ .

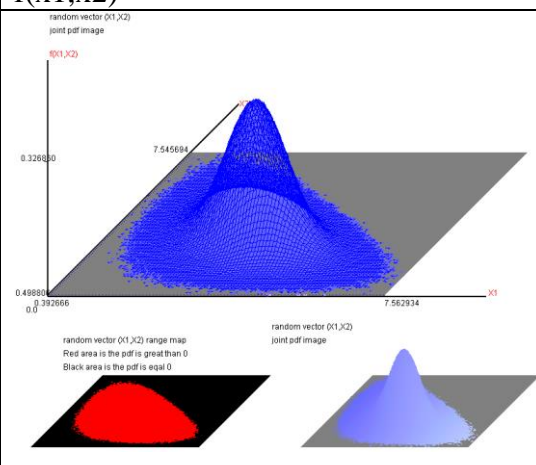
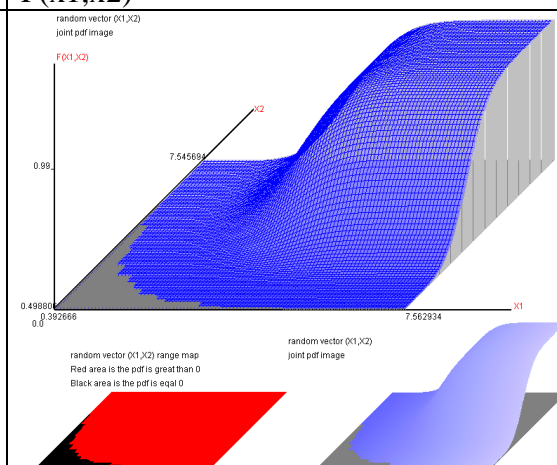




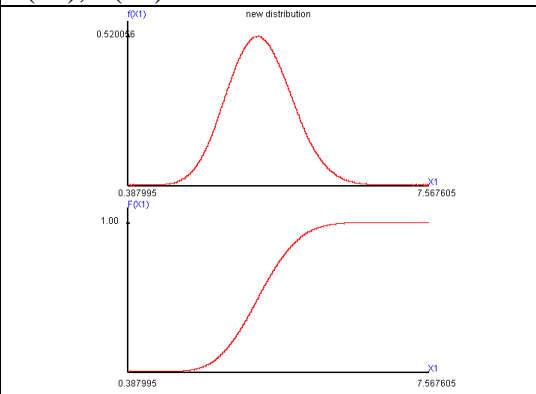
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00136
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.60398
	S.D. : 1.26648
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00083
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.94676
	MAD : 1.01271
	Range : 13.01660
	Mid_range : -0.17275
	Median : 0.00105
	Q1 : -0.85760
	Q2 : 0.00105
	Q3 : 0.86025
	IQR : 1.71785
	C.V. : none

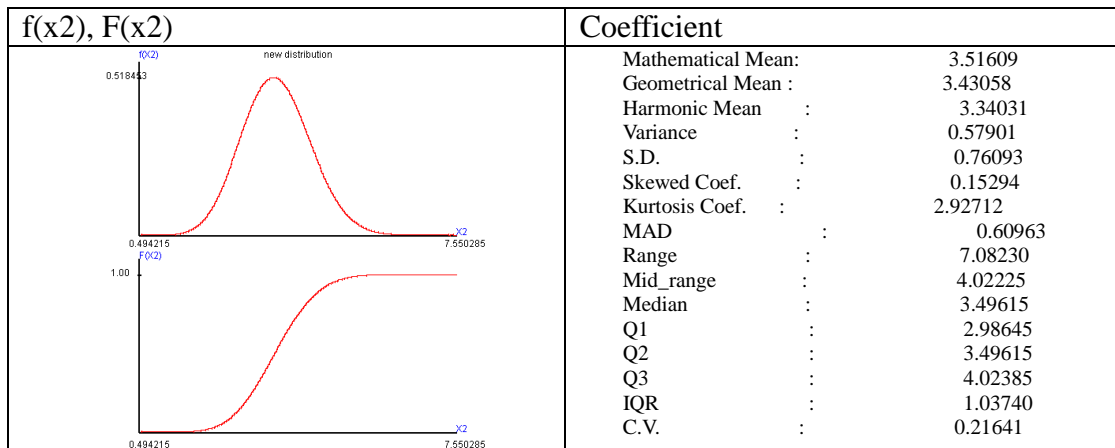
$$(3-5) \lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

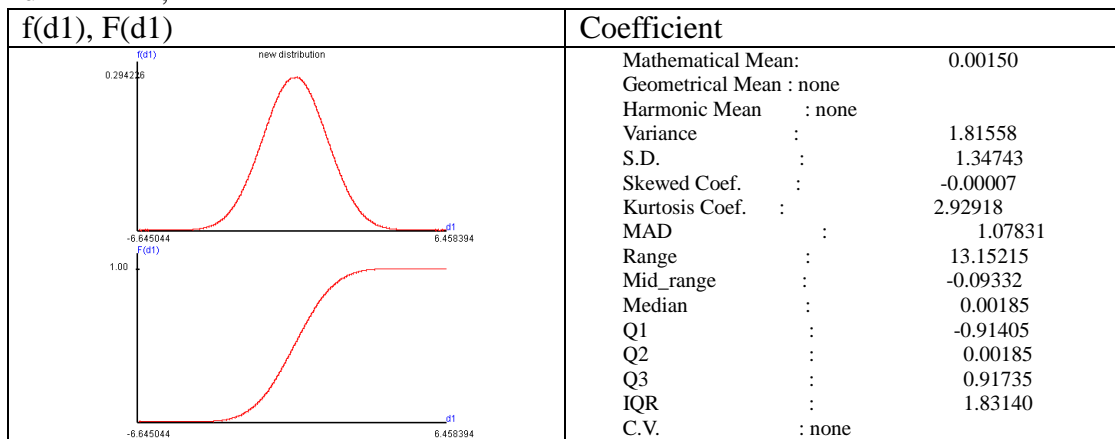
$$E(X1)= 3.5176, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.5791, E(X2)= 3.5161, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.5790, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.3287, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5677.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 3.51759
	Geometrical Mean : 3.43210
	Harmonic Mean : 3.34184
	Variance : 0.57910
	S.D. : 0.76098
	Skewed Coef. : 0.15275
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.92882
	MAD : 0.60965
	Range : 7.20630
	Mid_range : 3.97780
	Median : 3.49780
	Q1 : 2.98795
	Q2 : 3.49780
	Q3 : 4.02560
	IQR : 1.03765
	C.V. : 0.21634

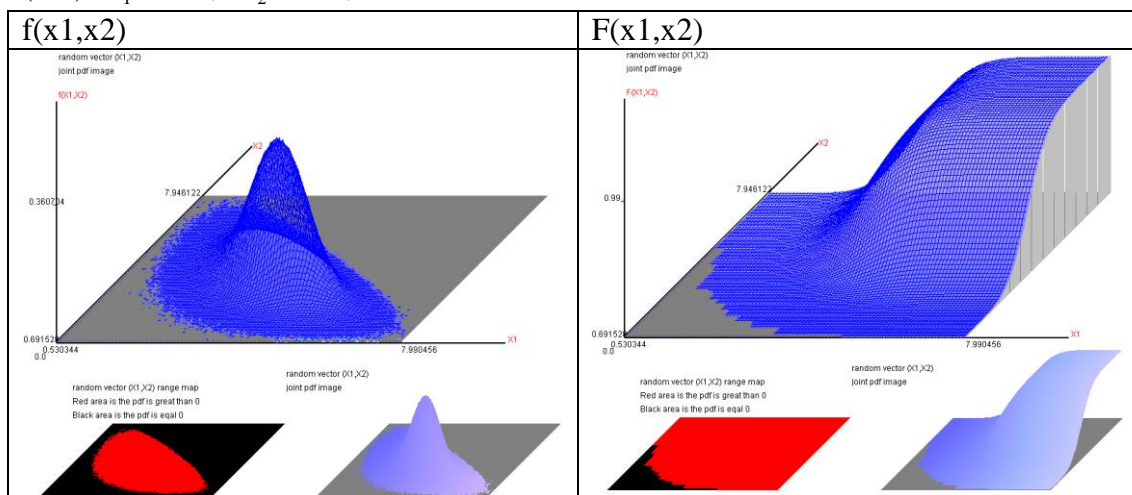




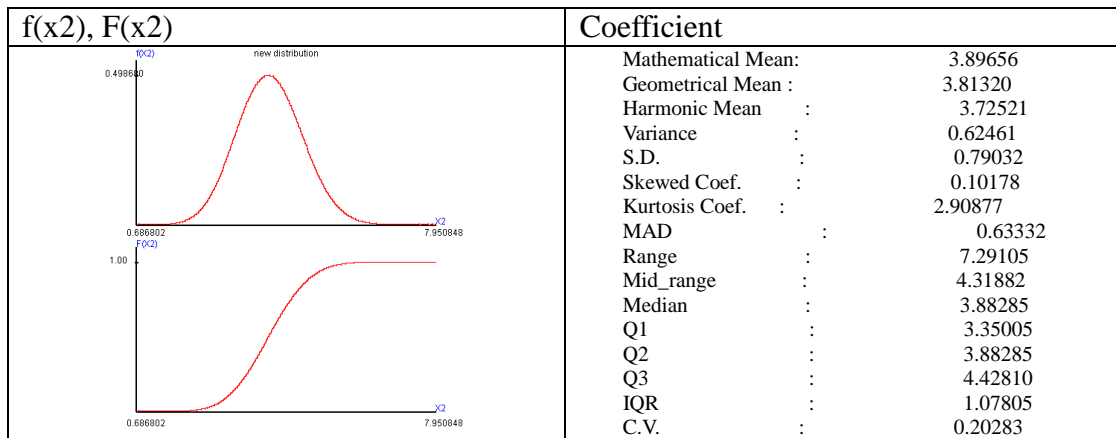
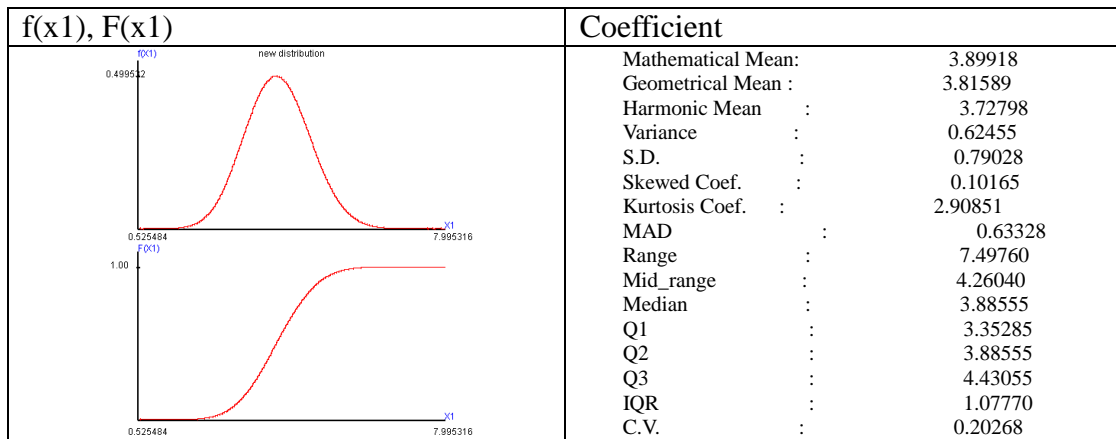
$d1 = X1 - X2,$



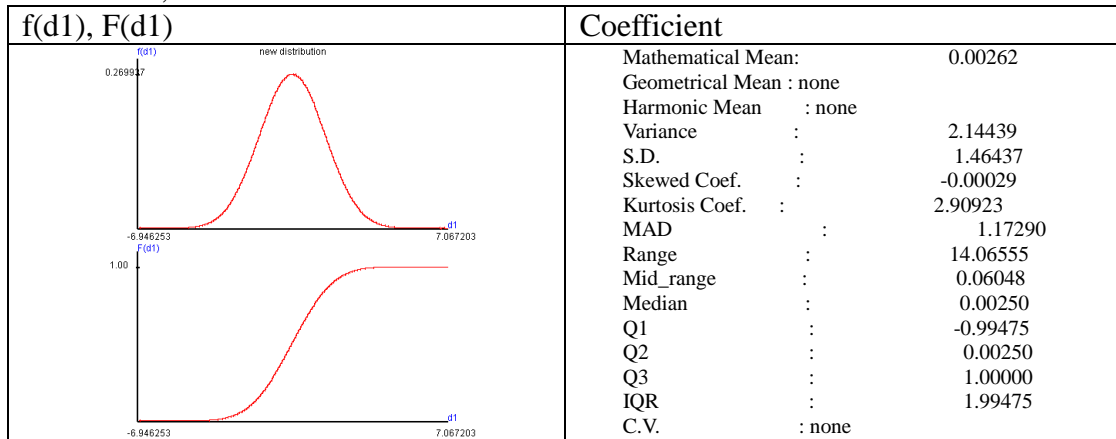
(3-6)  $\lambda_1 = 0.48, \lambda_2 = 0.48,$



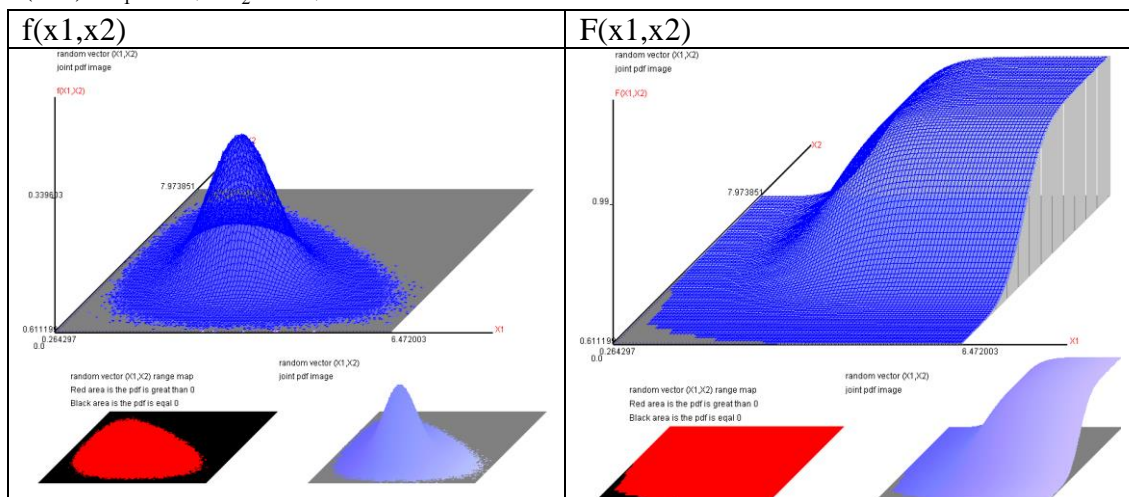
$E(X1) = 3.8992, \text{Var}(X1) = 0.6245, E(X2) = 3.8966, \text{Var}(X2) = 0.6246,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -0.4476, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.7167.$



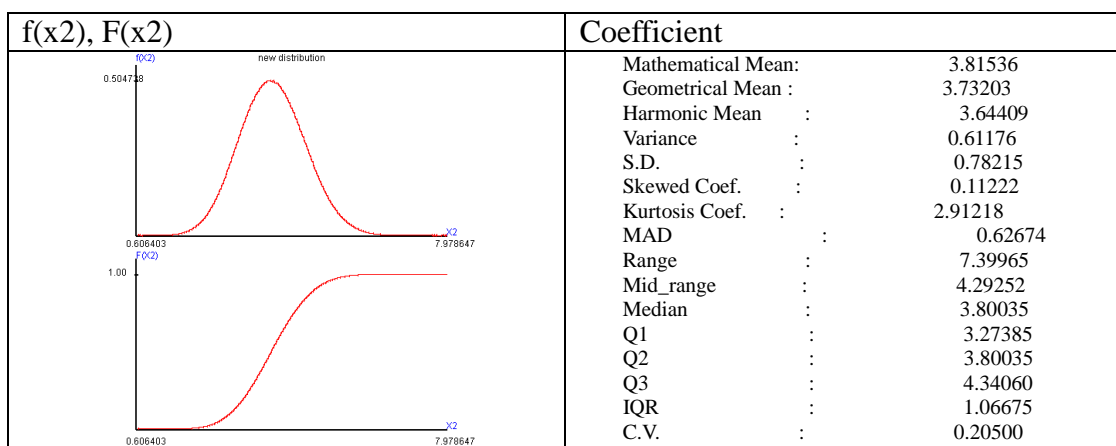
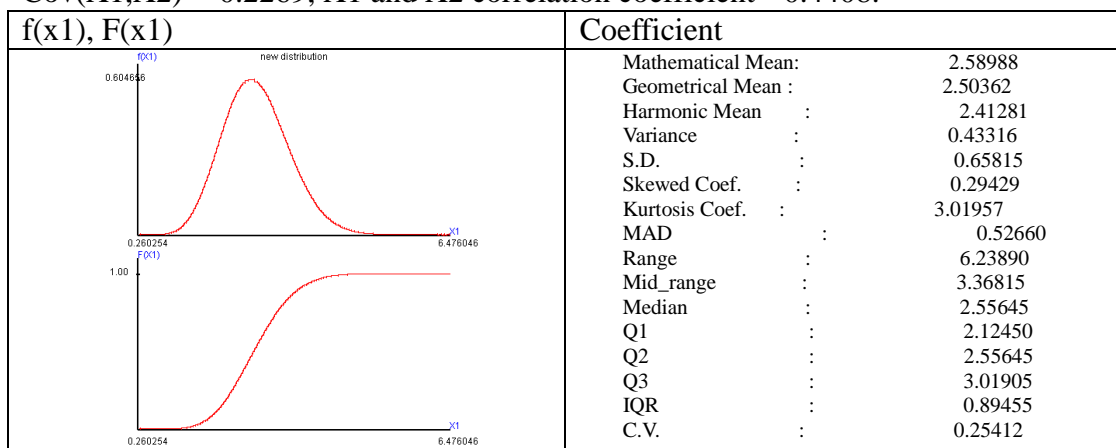
$d1=X1-X2,$



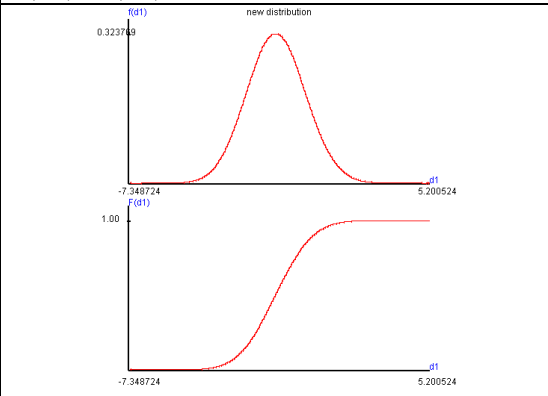
(3-7)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.5$ ,



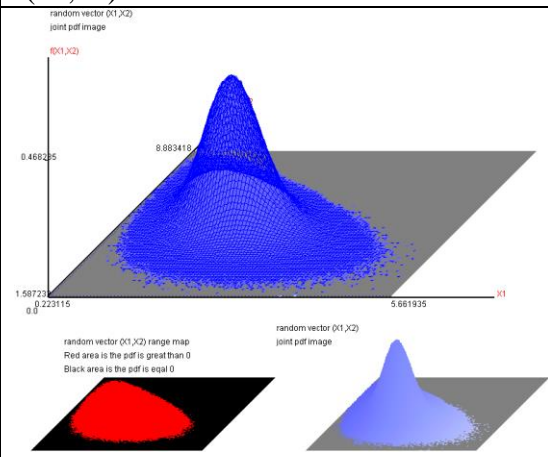
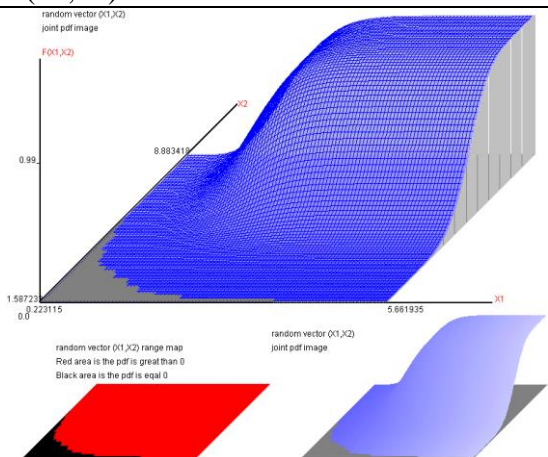
$E(X_1)=2.5899$ ,  $Var(X_1)=0.4332$ ,  $E(X_2)=3.8154$ ,  $Var(X_2)=0.6118$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)=-0.2269$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient=-0.4408.



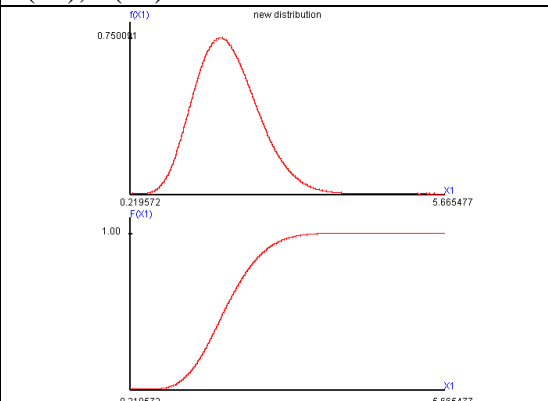
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

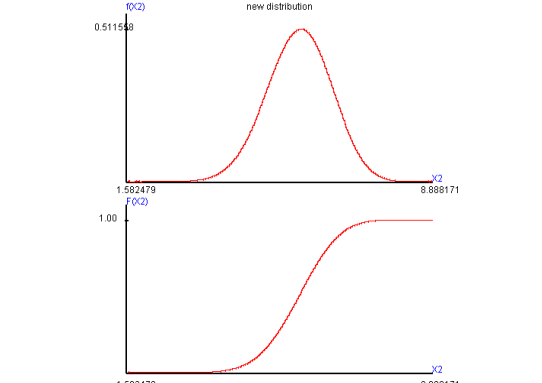
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -1.22549
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.49870
	S.D. : 1.22421
	Skewed Coef. : 0.04863
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95315
	MAD : 0.97882
	Range : 12.59590
	Mid_range : -1.07410
	Median : -1.23550
	Q1 : -2.06105
	Q2 : -1.23550
	Q3 : -0.40100
	IQR : 1.66005
	C.V. : none

(3-8)  $\lambda_1=0.01$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.95$ , X1 and X2 two tailed probability removing 0.002,

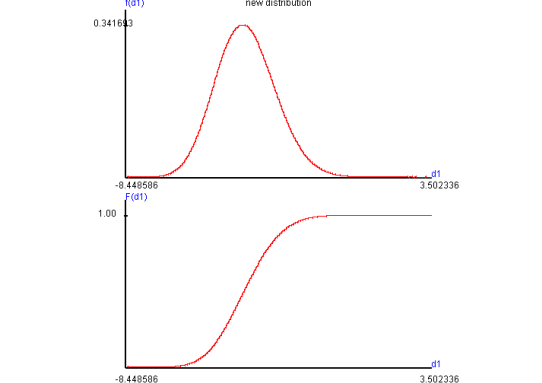
f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)
	

$E(X1)= 1.8807$ ,  $Var(X1)= 0.2880$ ,  $E(X2)= 5.6784$ ,  $Var(X2)= 0.5968$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.2334$ , X1 and X2 correlation coefficient=-0.5631.

f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 1.88071
	Geometrical Mean : 1.80270
	Harmonic Mean : 1.72138
	Variance : 0.28797
	S.D. : 0.53663
	Skewed Coef. : 0.42748
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.17011
	MAD : 0.42840
	Range : 5.46615
	Mid_range : 2.94252
	Median : 1.84120
	Q1 : 1.49640
	Q2 : 1.84120
	Q3 : 2.22240
	IQR : 0.72600
	C.V. : 0.28533

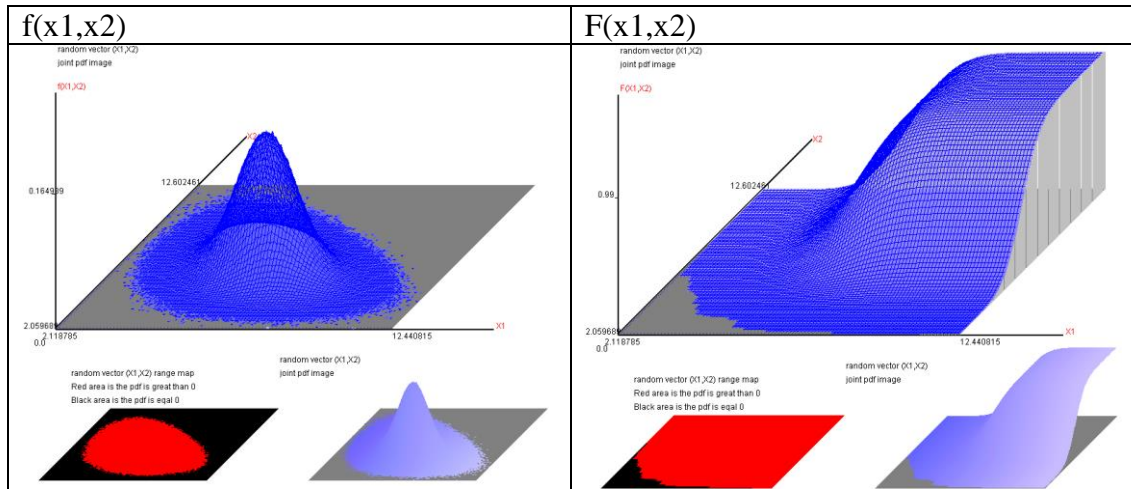
$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 5.67838
	Geometrical Mean : 5.62389
	Harmonic Mean : 5.56699
	Variance : 0.59679
	S.D. : 0.77252
	Skewed Coef. : -0.12922
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.92499
	MAD : 0.61878
	Range : 7.33285
	Mid_range : 5.23532
	Median : 5.69560
	Q1 : 5.16115
	Q2 : 5.69560
	Q3 : 6.21400
	IQR : 1.05285
	C.V. : 0.13605

$d1 = X1 - X2,$

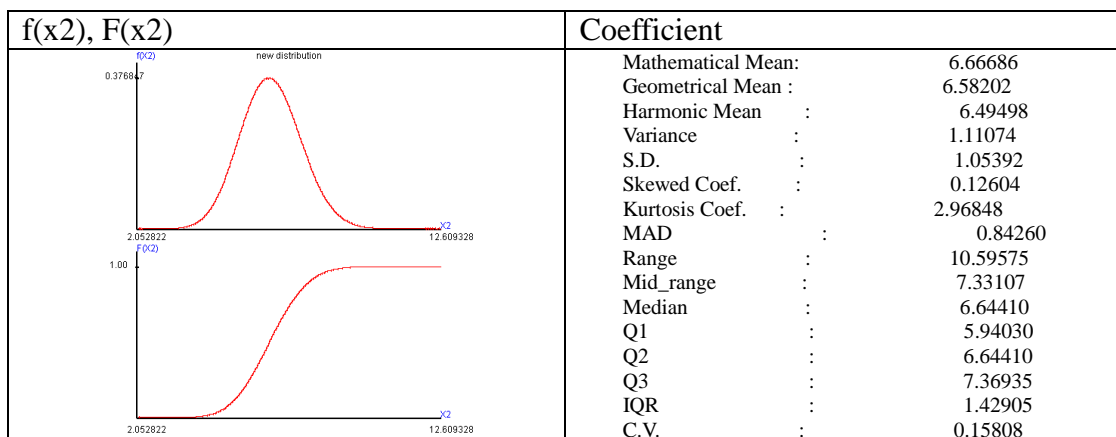
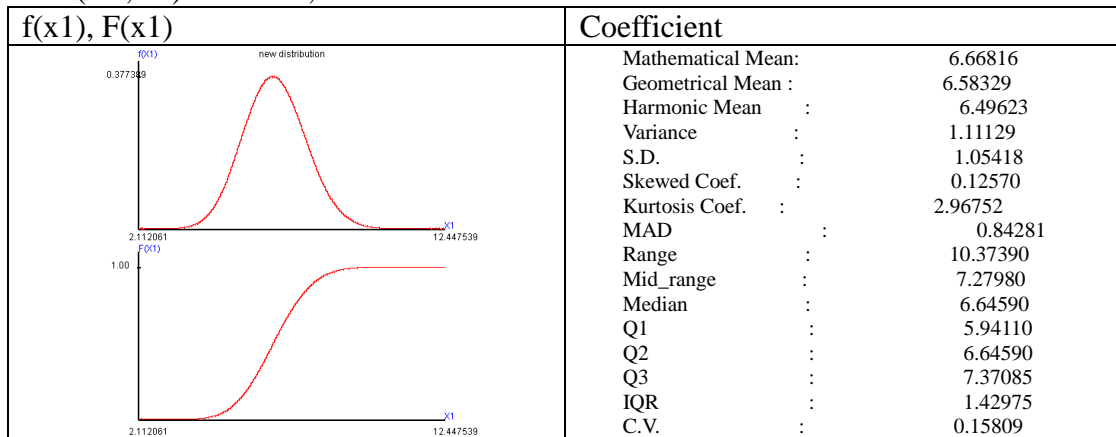
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -3.79767
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 1.35166
	S.D. : 1.16261
	Skewed Coef. : 0.21311
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99849
	MAD : 0.92944
	Range : 11.99535
	Mid_range : -2.47312
	Median : -3.83975
	Q1 : -4.60870
	Q2 : -3.83975
	Q3 : -3.03215
	IQR : 1.57655
	C.V. : none

(4)The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=20$ ,

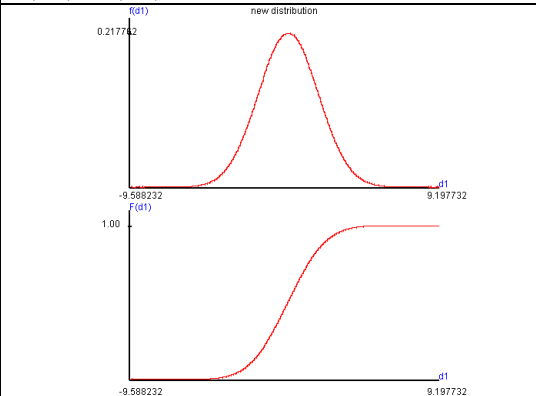
(4-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,



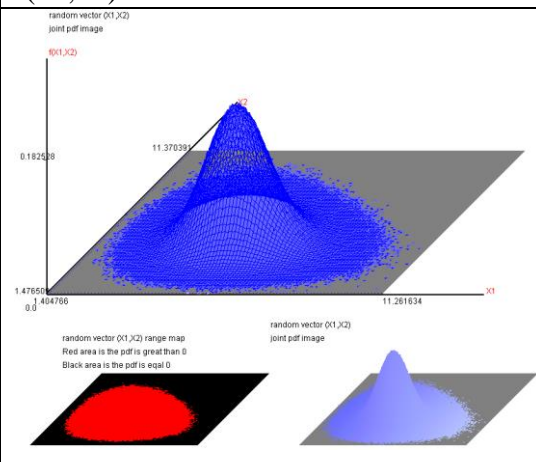
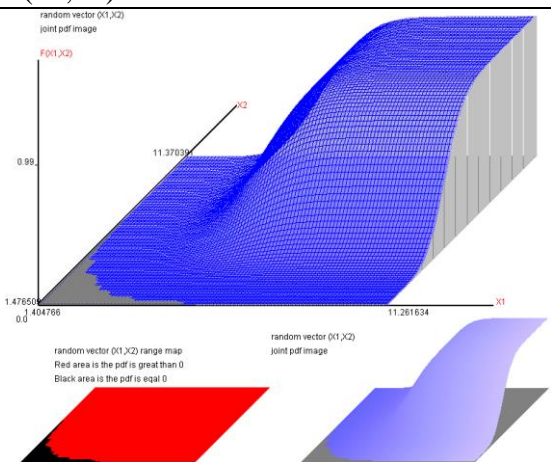
$E(X_1)= 6.6682$ ,  $Var(X_1)= 1.1113$ ,  $E(X_2)= 6.6669$ ,  $Var(X_2)= 1.1107$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -0.5557$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.5002$ .



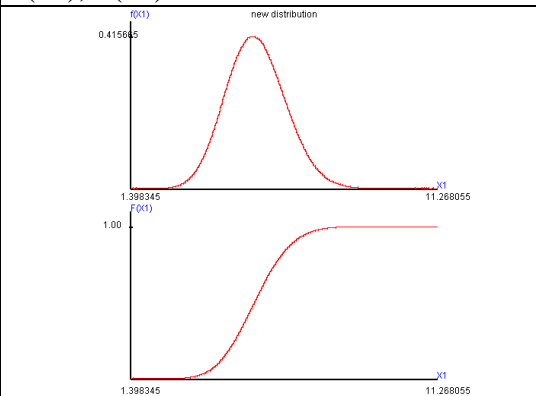
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00130
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 3.33344
	S.D. : 1.82577
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00002
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.96763
	MAD : 1.45871
	Range : 18.85580
	Mid_range : -0.19525
	Median : 0.00135
	Q1 : -1.23410
	Q2 : 0.00135
	Q3 : 1.23705
	IQR : 2.47115
	C.V. : none

$$(4-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$

f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)
	

$$E(X1)= 5.3929, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.9155, E(X2)= 5.3924, \text{Var}(X2)= 0.9156, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.2700, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2949.$$

f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 5.39290
	Geometrical Mean : 5.30663
	Harmonic Mean : 5.21818
	Variance : 0.91554
	S.D. : 0.95684
	Skewed Coef. : 0.19732
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00183
	MAD : 0.76469
	Range : 9.90640
	Mid_range : 6.33320
	Median : 5.36085
	Q1 : 4.72725
	Q2 : 5.36085
	Q3 : 6.02380
	IQR : 1.29655
	C.V. : 0.17743

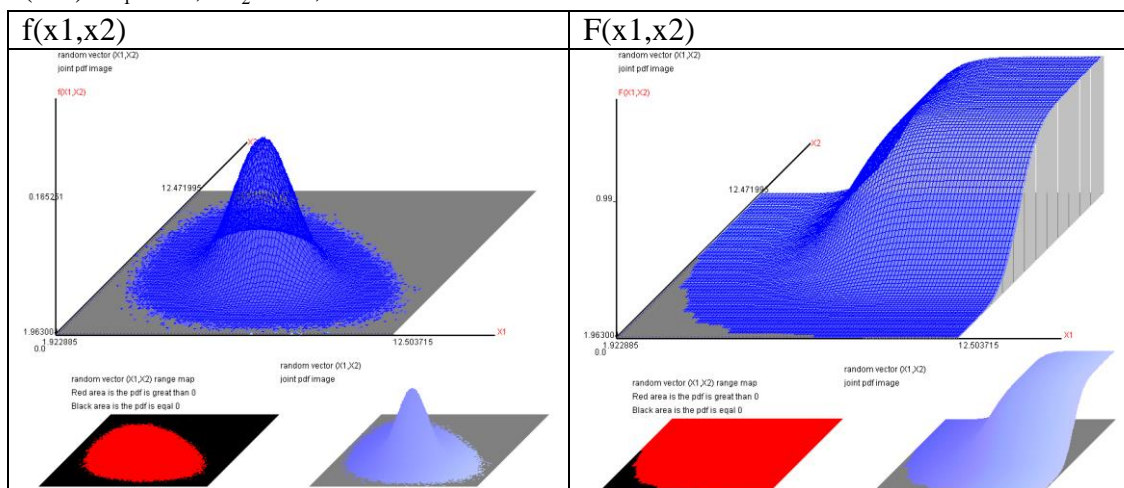


$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 5.39238
	Geometrical Mean : 5.30611
	Harmonic Mean : 5.21765
	Variance : 0.91561
	S.D. : 0.95687
	Skewed Coef. : 0.19758
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00306
	MAD : 0.76460
	Range : 9.94360
	Mid_range : 6.42345
	Median : 5.36050
	Q1 : 4.72710
	Q2 : 5.36050
	Q3 : 6.02305
	IQR : 1.29595
	C.V. : 0.17745

$$d1 = X1 - X2,$$

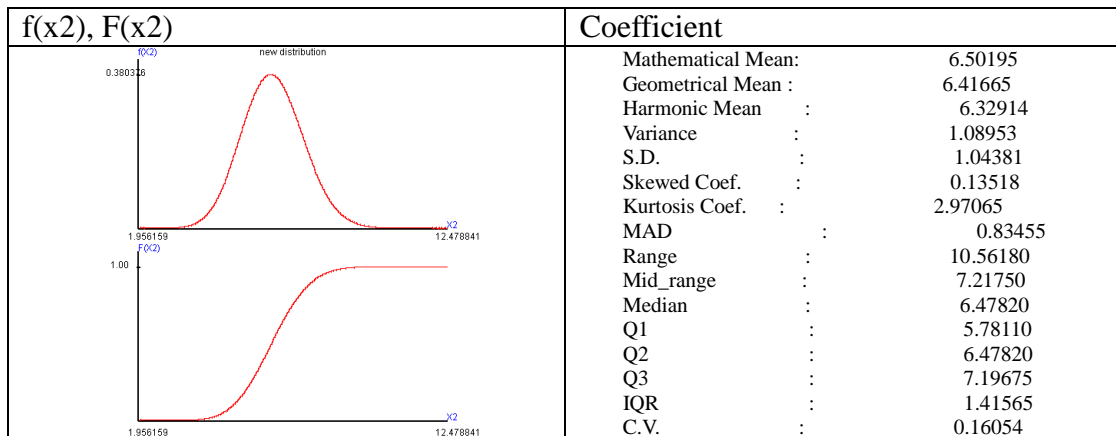
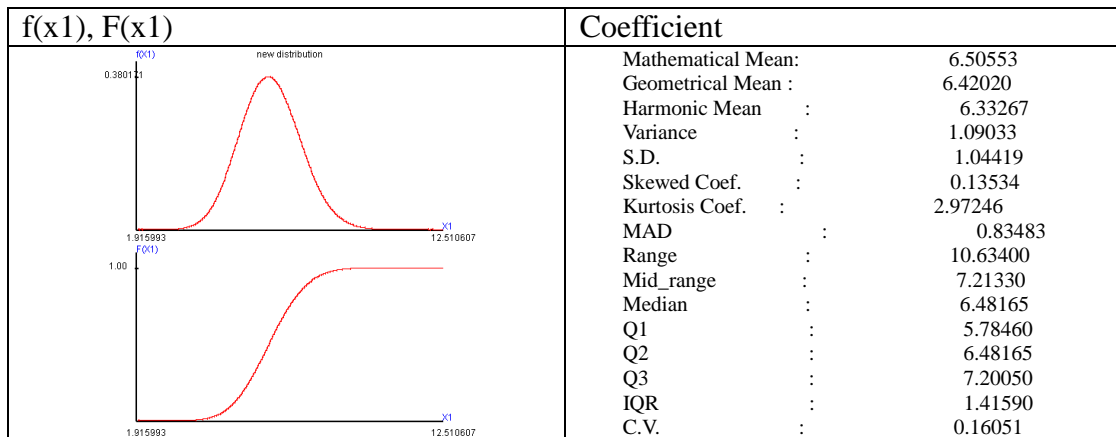
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00051
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 2.37112
	S.D. : 1.53985
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00034
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99497
	MAD : 1.22876
	Range : 17.60805
	Mid_range : 0.33482
	Median : 0.00065
	Q1 : -1.03885
	Q2 : 0.00065
	Q3 : 1.03945
	IQR : 2.07830
	C.V. : none

$$(4-3) \lambda_1 = 0.3, \lambda_2 = 0.3,$$

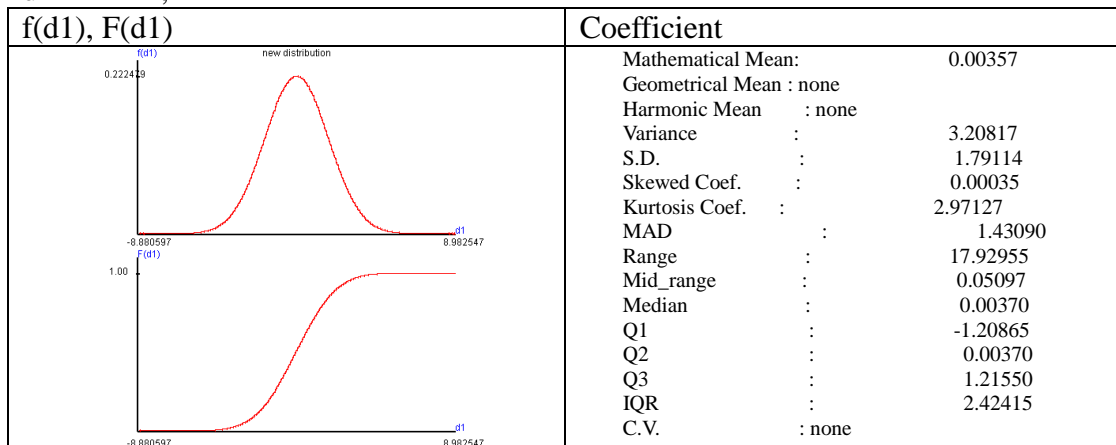


$E(X1) = 6.5055$ ,  $Var(X1) = 1.0903$ ,  $E(X2) = 6.5020$ ,  $Var(X2) = 1.0895$ ,  
 $Cov(X1, X2) = -0.5142$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient  $= -0.4717$ .

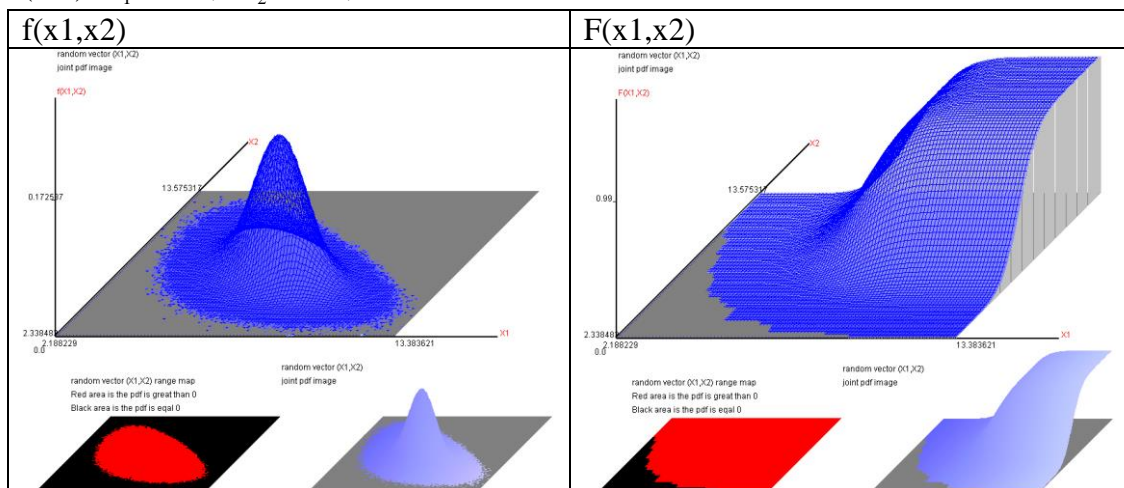




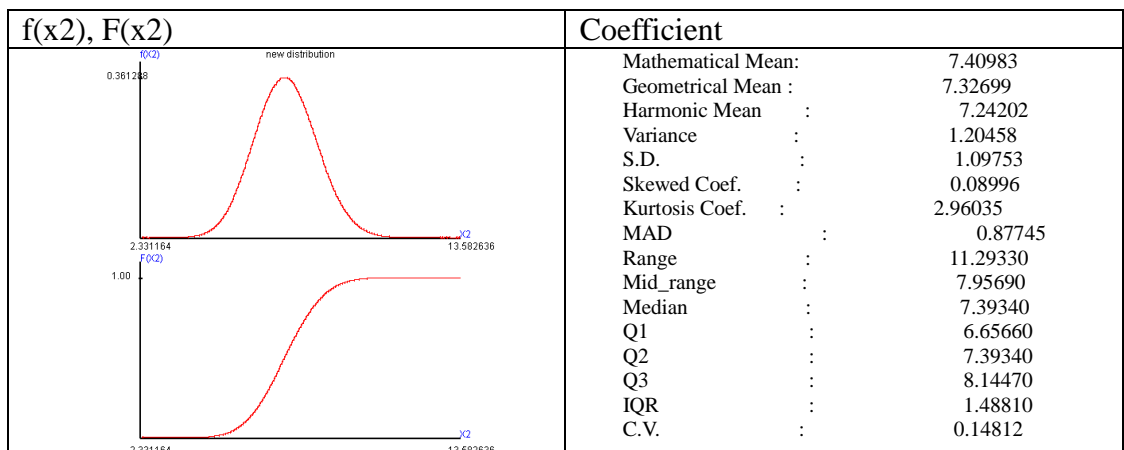
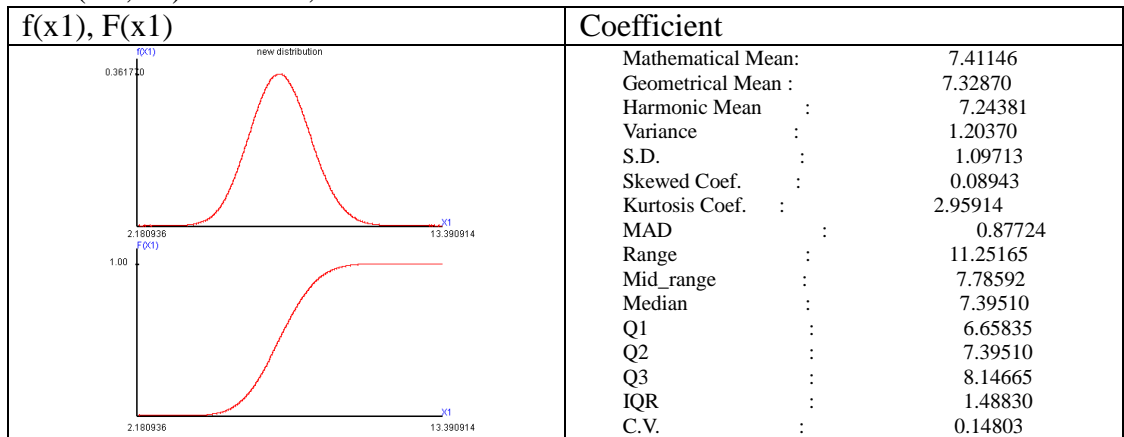
$d1 = X1 - X2,$



(4-4)  $\lambda_1=0.45$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.45$ ,



$E(X1)= 7.4115$ ,  $Var(X1)= 1.2037$ ,  $E(X2)= 7.4098$ ,  $Var(X2)= 1.2046$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -0.7712$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.6405$ .



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

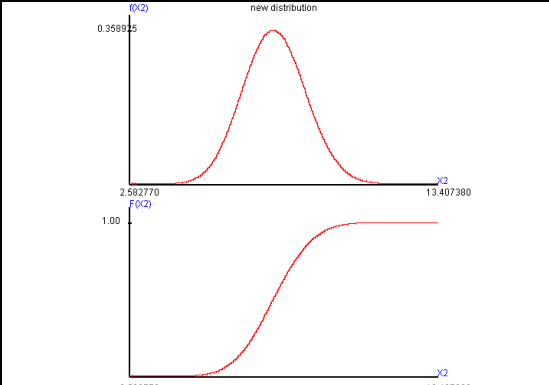
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00164
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 3.95075
	S.D. : 1.98765
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00063
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.96032
	MAD : 1.58860
	Range : 20.52290
	Mid_range : -0.08360
	Median : 0.00160
	Q1 : -1.34490
	Q2 : 0.00160
	Q3 : 1.34860
	IQR : 2.69350
	C.V. : none

$$(4-5) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5,$$

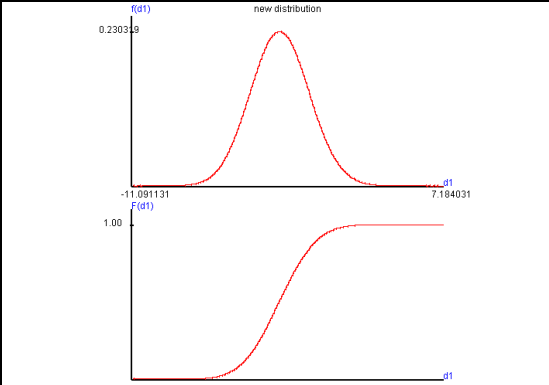
f(x1,x2)	F(x1,x2)

$$E(X1)= 5.1797, \text{Var}(X1)= 0.8659, E(X2)= 7.6312, \text{Var}(X2)= 1.2239, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -0.4536, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4407.$$

f(x1), F(x1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 5.17968
	Geometrical Mean : 5.09479
	Harmonic Mean : 5.00778
	Variance : 0.86587
	S.D. : 0.93052
	Skewed Coef. : 0.20776
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.01049
	MAD : 0.74344
	Range : 9.48640
	Mid_range : 6.04155
	Median : 5.14705
	Q1 : 4.53190
	Q2 : 5.14705
	Q3 : 5.79210
	IQR : 1.26020
	C.V. : 0.17965

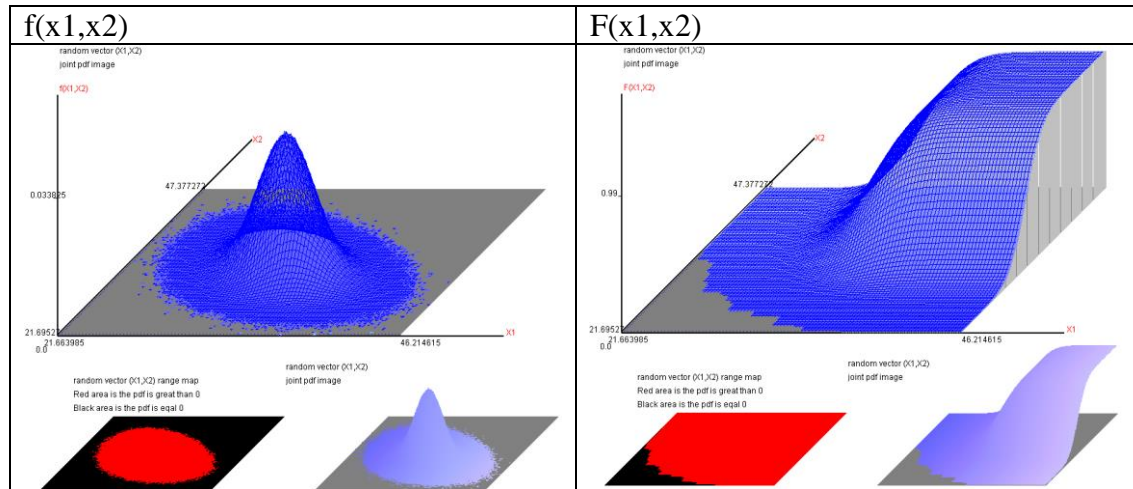
f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 7.63116
	Geometrical Mean : 7.54943
	Harmonic Mean : 7.46562
	Variance : 1.22393
	S.D. : 1.10632
	Skewed Coef. : 0.07987
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.95576
	MAD : 0.88460
	Range : 10.86485
	Mid_range : 7.99507
	Median : 7.61610
	Q1 : 6.87275
	Q2 : 7.61610
	Q3 : 8.37330
	IQR : 1.50055
	C.V. : 0.14497

d1=X1-X2,

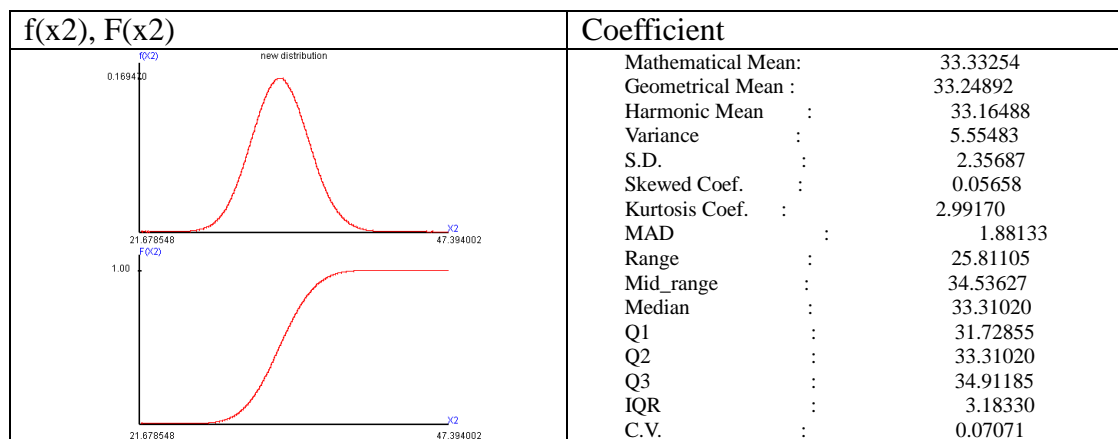
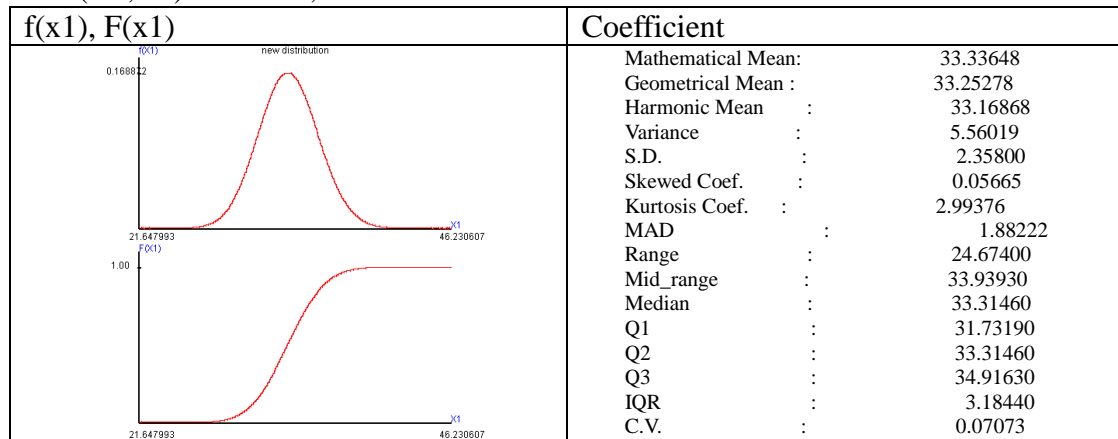
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -2.45147
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 2.99710
	S.D. : 1.73121
	Skewed Coef. : 0.03429
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.97707
	MAD : 1.38267
	Range : 18.34310
	Mid_range : -1.95355
	Median : -2.46110
	Q1 : -3.62745
	Q2 : -2.46110
	Q3 : -1.28645
	IQR : 2.34100
	C.V. : none

(5)The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=100$ ,

(5-1)  $\lambda_1=0.3333$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.3333$ ,



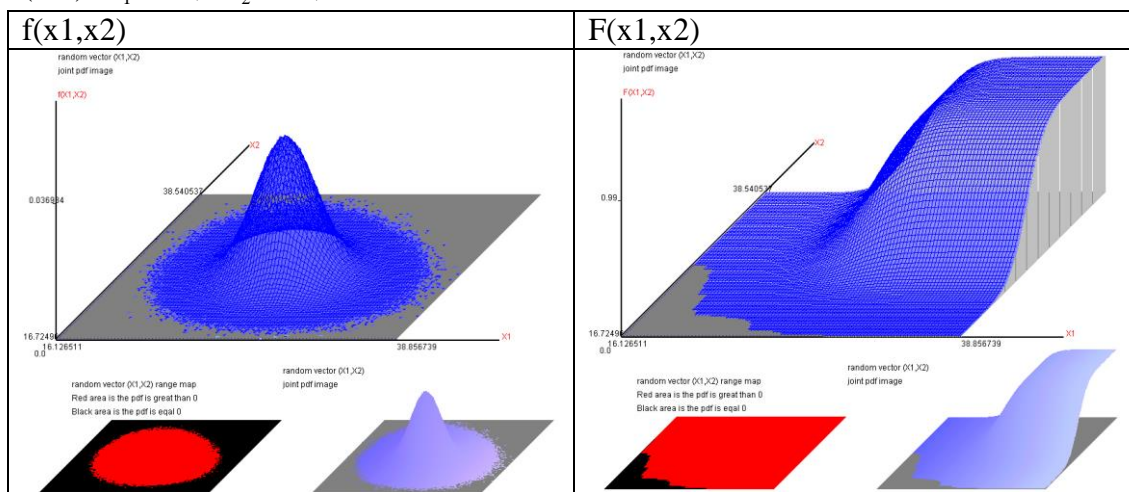
$E(X_1)= 33.3365$ ,  $Var(X_1)= 5.5602$ ,  $E(X_2)= 33.3325$ ,  $Var(X_2)= 5.5548$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)= -2.7796$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.5002$ .



$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00394
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 16.67426
	S.D. : 4.08341
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00032
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99334
	MAD : 3.25889
	Range : 43.94245
	Mid_range : 0.02357
	Median : 0.00465
	Q1 : -2.75305
	Q2 : 0.00465
	Q3 : 2.75965
	IQR : 5.51270
	C.V. : none

$$(5-2) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.1,$$



$$E(X1)= 26.9682, \text{Var}(X1)= 4.5775, E(X2)= 26.9591, \text{Var}(X2)= 4.5718, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -1.3471, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.2945.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 26.96821
	Geometrical Mean : 26.88307
	Harmonic Mean : 26.79751
	Variance : 4.57745
	S.D. : 2.13950
	Skewed Coef. : 0.08754
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99905
	MAD : 1.70780
	Range : 22.84445
	Mid_range : 27.49162
	Median : 26.93640
	Q1 : 25.50680
	Q2 : 26.93640
	Q3 : 28.39580
	IQR : 2.88900
	C.V. : 0.07933

$f(x_2), F(x_2)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 26.95906
	Geometrical Mean : 26.87400
	Harmonic Mean : 26.78852
	Variance : 4.57180
	S.D. : 2.13818
	Skewed Coef. : 0.08787
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99812
	MAD : 1.70673
	Range : 21.92520
	Mid_range : 27.63275
	Median : 26.92775
	Q1 : 25.49760
	Q2 : 26.92775
	Q3 : 28.38540
	IQR : 2.88780
	C.V. : 0.07931

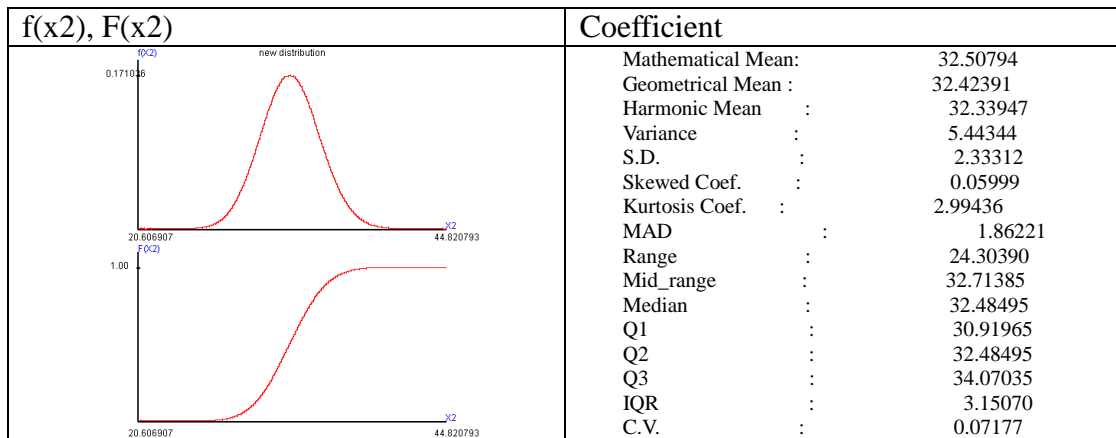
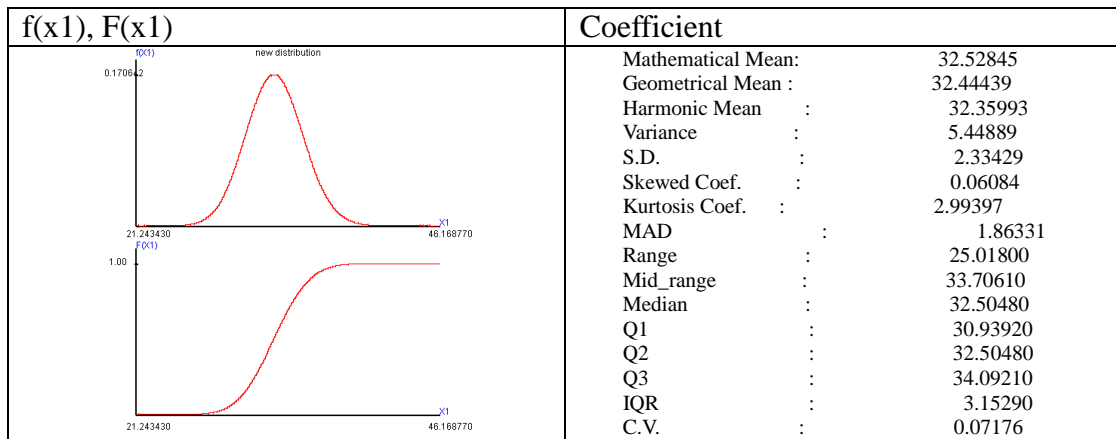
$d1 = X1 - X2,$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.00915
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 11.84355
	S.D. : 3.44145
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00023
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99789
	MAD : 2.74624
	Range : 37.11955
	Mid_range : 0.01348
	Median : 0.00880
	Q1 : -2.31305
	Q2 : 0.00880
	Q3 : 2.33180
	IQR : 4.64485
	C.V. : none

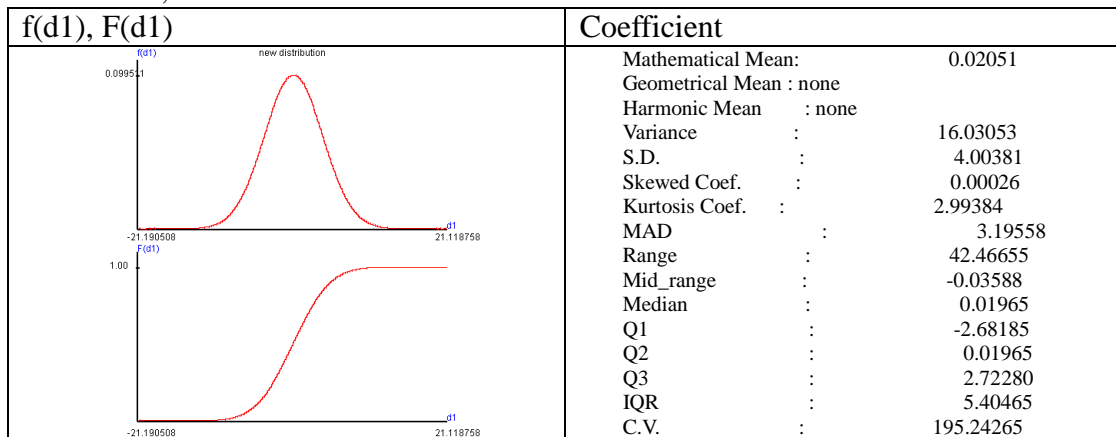
(5-3)  $\lambda_1 = 0.3, \lambda_2 = 0.3,$

$f(x_1, x_2)$	$F(x_1, x_2)$

$E(X1) = 32.5284, \text{Var}(X1) = 5.4489, E(X2) = 32.5079, \text{Var}(X2) = 5.4434,$   
 $\text{Cov}(X1, X2) = -2.5691, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient} = -0.4717.$

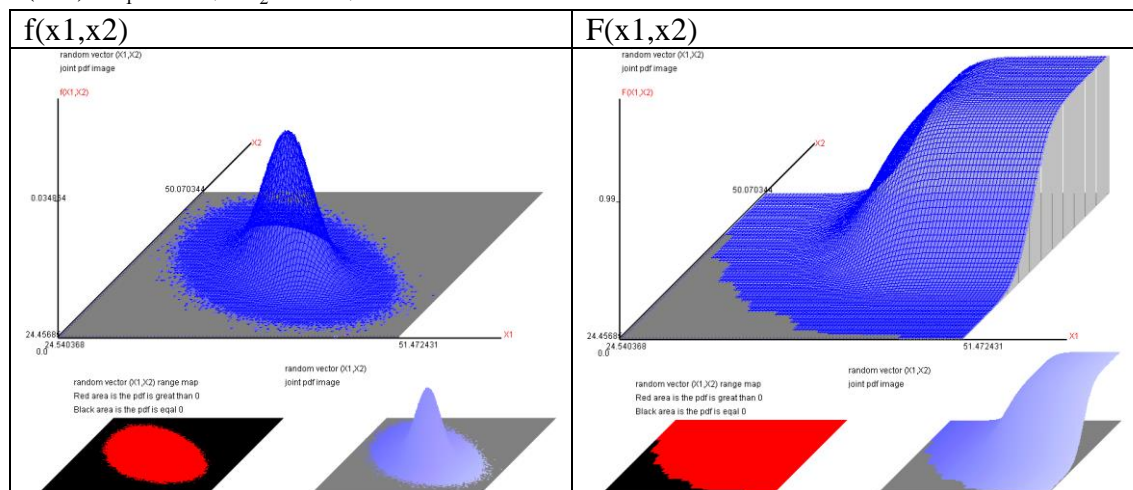


$d1 = X1 - X2,$

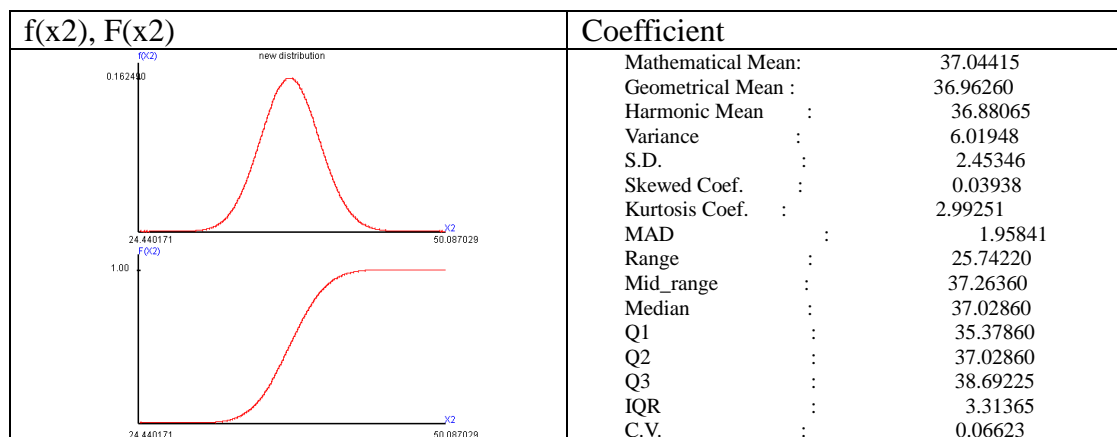
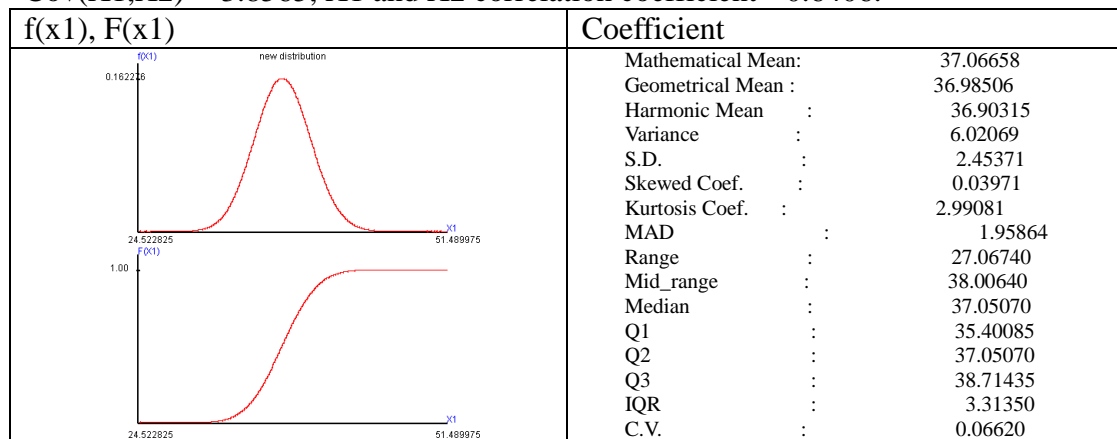




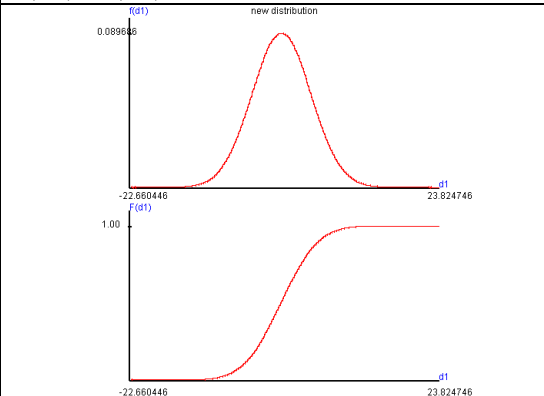
(5-4)  $\lambda_1=0.45$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.45$ ,



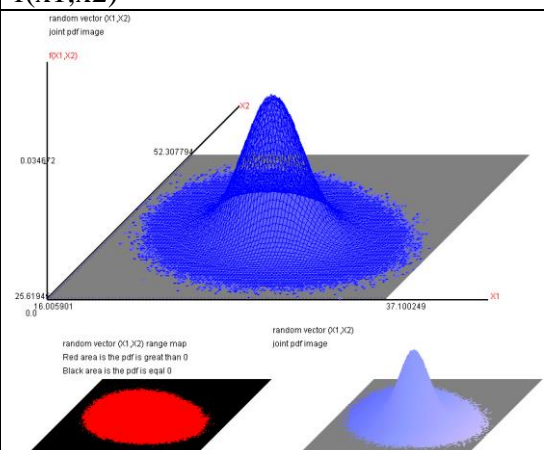
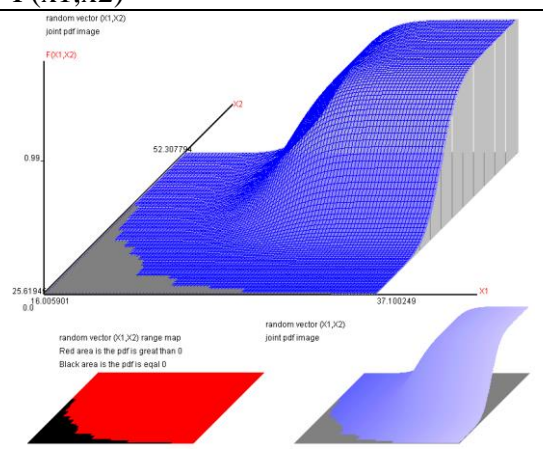
$E(X1)= 37.0666$ ,  $Var(X1)= 6.0207$ ,  $E(X2)= 37.0442$ ,  $Var(X2)= 6.0195$ ,  
 $Cov(X1,X2)= -3.8565$ ,  $X1$  and  $X2$  correlation coefficient= $-0.6406$ .



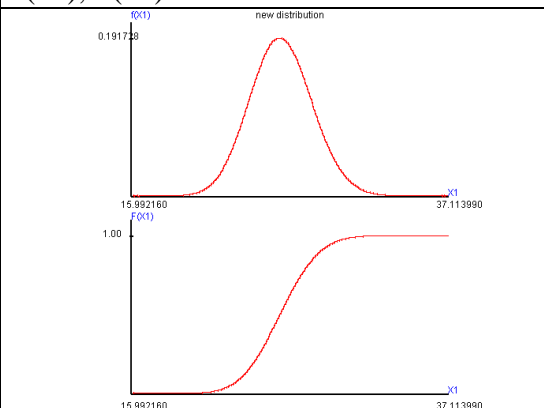
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 0.02243
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 19.75308
	S.D. : 4.44444
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00006
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99165
	MAD : 3.54749
	Range : 46.65800
	Mid_range : 0.58215
	Median : 0.02305
	Q1 : -2.97850
	Q2 : 0.02305
	Q3 : 3.02250
	IQR : 6.00100
	C.V. : 198.15876

$$(5-5) \lambda_1=0.1, \lambda_2=0.5,$$

$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 25.9058, \text{Var}(X1)= 4.3309, E(X2)= 38.1510, \text{Var}(X2)= 6.1142, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -2.2661, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.4404.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 25.90585
	Geometrical Mean : 25.82200
	Harmonic Mean : 25.73775
	Variance : 4.33086
	S.D. : 2.08107
	Skewed Coef. : 0.09273
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00341
	MAD : 1.66080
	Range : 21.20035
	Mid_range : 26.55307
	Median : 25.87360
	Q1 : 24.48425
	Q2 : 25.87360
	Q3 : 27.29215
	IQR : 2.80790
	C.V. : 0.08033

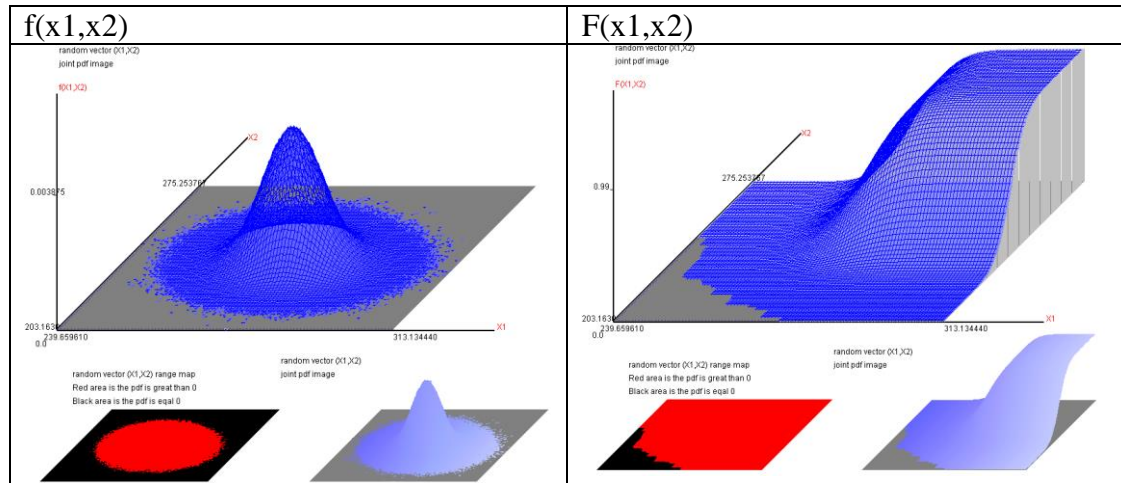
f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 38.15104
	Geometrical Mean : 38.07061
	Harmonic Mean : 37.98979
	Variance : 6.11417
	S.D. : 2.47268
	Skewed Coef. : 0.03589
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99116
	MAD : 1.97393
	Range : 26.82245
	Mid_range : 38.96362
	Median : 38.13615
	Q1 : 36.47300
	Q2 : 38.13615
	Q3 : 39.81295
	IQR : 3.33995
	C.V. : 0.06481

d1=X1-X2,

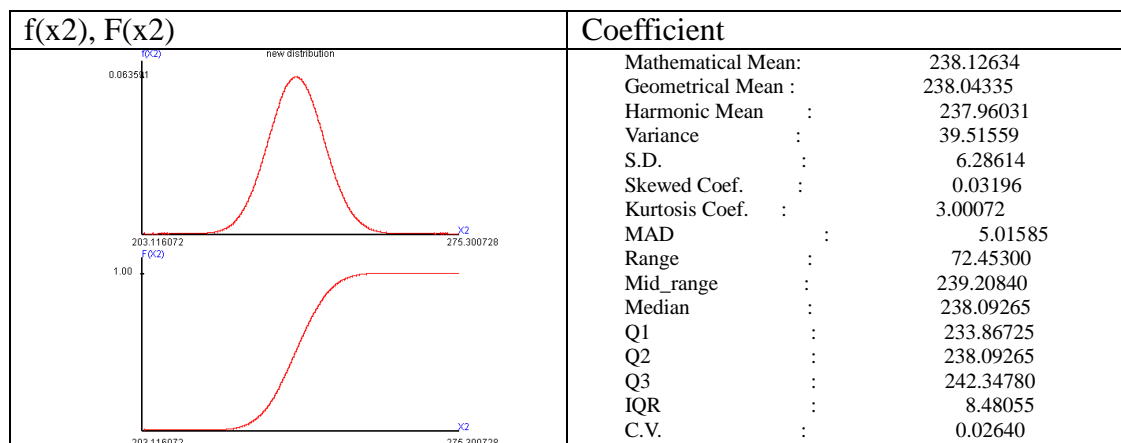
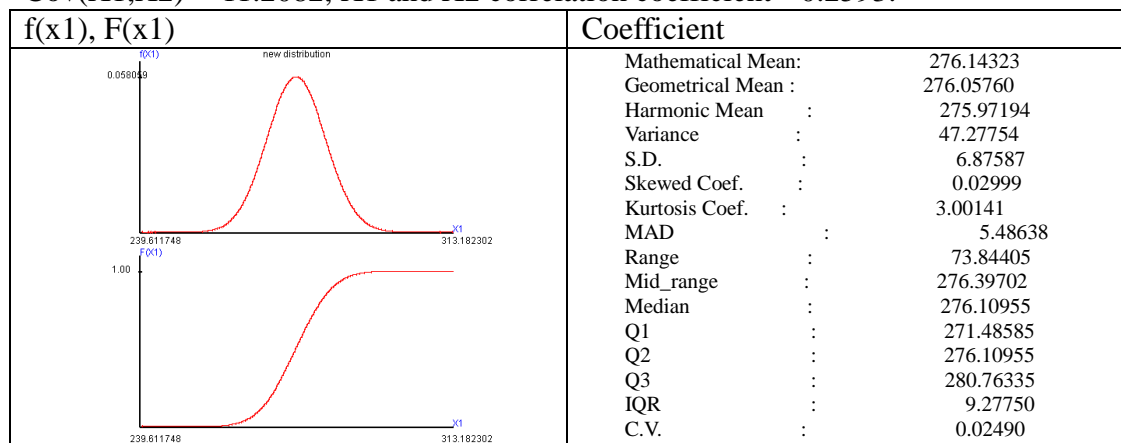
f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -12.24519
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 14.97714
	S.D. : 3.87003
	Skewed Coef. : 0.01508
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99573
	MAD : 3.08860
	Range : 41.11760
	Mid_range : -11.86515
	Median : -12.25385
	Q1 : -14.86285
	Q2 : -12.25385
	Q3 : -9.63860
	IQR : 5.22425
	C.V. : none

(6)The joint probability distribution of  $(x_1, x_2)'$ ,  $n=1,000$ ,

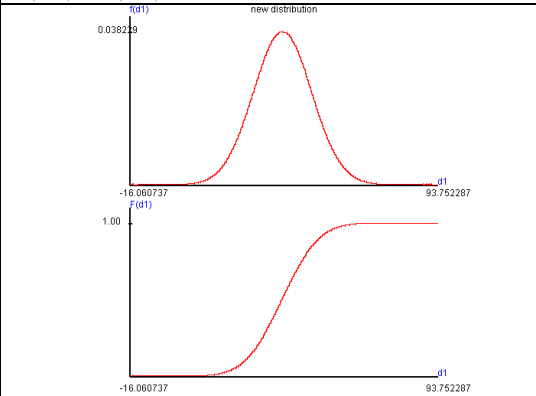
(6-1)  $\lambda_1=0.1$ ,  $\lambda_2=0.05$ ,



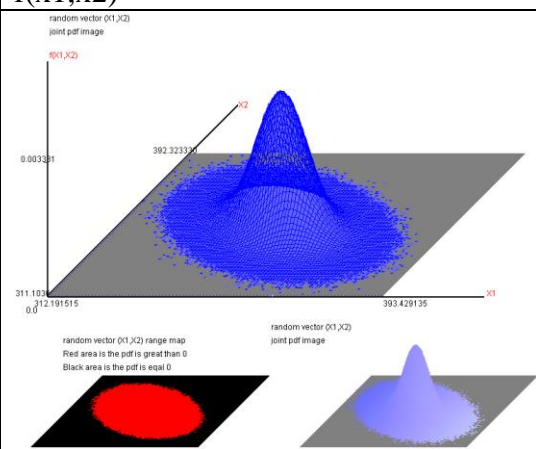
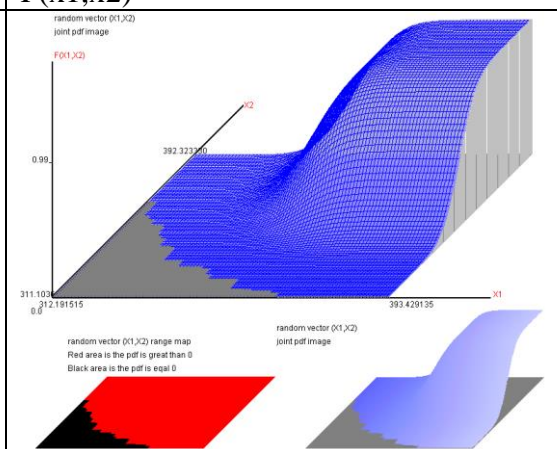
$E(X_1)=276.1432$ ,  $Var(X_1)=47.2775$ ,  $E(X_2)=238.1263$ ,  $Var(X_2)=39.5156$ ,  
 $Cov(X_1, X_2)=-11.2082$ ,  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  correlation coefficient=-0.2593.



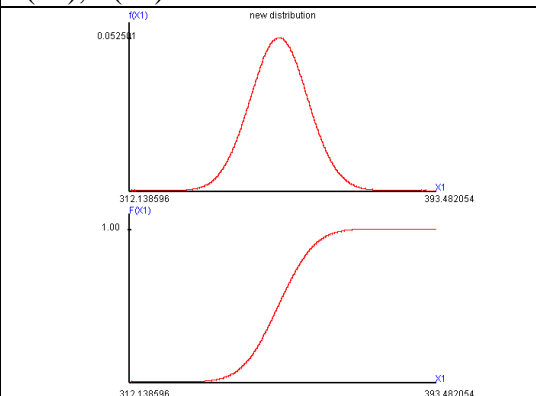
$$d1=X1-X2,$$

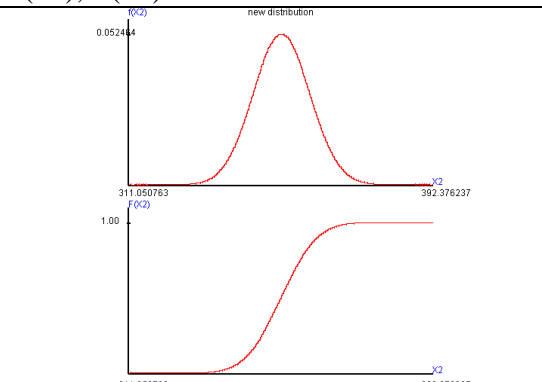
$f(d1), F(d1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 38.01689
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 109.20962
	S.D. : 10.45034
	Skewed Coef. : 0.00316
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99959
	MAD : 8.33813
	Range : 110.22125
	Mid_range : 38.84577
	Median : 38.01360
	Q1 : 30.96235
	Q2 : 38.01360
	Q3 : 45.06290
	IQR : 14.10055
	C.V. : 0.27489

$$(6-2) \lambda_1=0.4, \lambda_2=0.4,$$

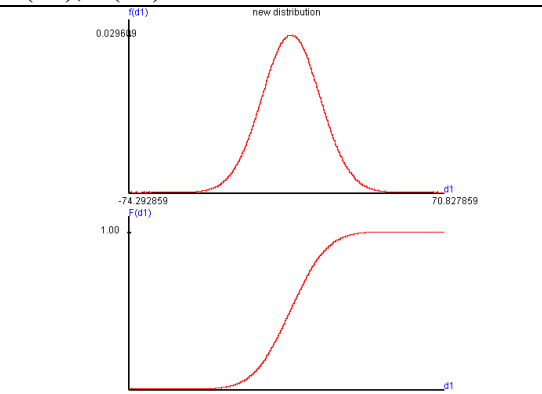
$f(x1,x2)$	$F(x1,x2)$
	

$$E(X1)= 351.6462, \text{Var}(X1)= 57.8745, E(X2)= 351.7337, \text{Var}(X2)= 57.9124, \\ \text{Cov}(X1,X2)= -32.8920, X1 \text{ and } X2 \text{ correlation coefficient}=-0.5681.$$

$f(x1), F(x1)$	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 351.64623
	Geometrical Mean : 351.56391
	Harmonic Mean : 351.48154
	Variance : 57.87447
	S.D. : 7.60753
	Skewed Coef. : 0.01491
	Kurtosis Coef. : 3.00100
	MAD : 6.06956
	Range : 81.64585
	Mid_range : 352.81032
	Median : 351.62825
	Q1 : 346.50525
	Q2 : 351.62825
	Q3 : 356.76475
	IQR : 10.25950
	C.V. : 0.02163

f(x2), F(x2)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: 351.73371
	Geometrical Mean : 351.65135
	Harmonic Mean : 351.56896
	Variance : 57.91240
	S.D. : 7.61002
	Skewed Coef. : 0.01448
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99717
	MAD : 6.07242
	Range : 81.62780
	Mid_range : 351.71350
	Median : 351.71620
	Q1 : 346.58965
	Q2 : 351.71620
	Q3 : 356.85650
	IQR : 10.26685
	C.V. : 0.02164

d1=X1-X2,

f(d1), F(d1)	Coefficient
	Mathematical Mean: -0.08748
	Geometrical Mean : none
	Harmonic Mean : none
	Variance : 181.57090
	S.D. : 13.47482
	Skewed Coef. : -0.00091
	Kurtosis Coef. : 2.99825
	MAD : 10.75132
	Range : 145.66020
	Mid_range : -1.73250
	Median : -0.08725
	Q1 : -9.17590
	Q2 : -0.08725
	Q3 : 8.99960
	IQR : 18.17550
	C.V. : none